

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NEURAL NETWORKS**
(ftp://ftp.wiley.com/public/sci_tech_med/neural_networks/)

[A] Biological Motivation on Neural Networks	1
[B] Neuronal Morphology: Concepts and Mathematical Models	5
[C] Multilayered Neural Networks and Self-Organizing Maps: Theory and Design	9
[D] Learning, Adaptation, Training and Optimization in Neural Networks	35
[E] Pattern Recognition and Neural Classifiers	63
[F] Functions Approximations and Forecasting Using Neural Networks	85
[G] Dynamic Neural Networks: Continuous and Discrete	93
[H] Stability Issues in Dynamic Neural Networks	111
[I] Memory and Information Capacity in Neural Network	116
[J] Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Neural Systems	121
[K] Neural Networks in Signal and Image Processing	148
[L] Neuro-Control Systems	151
[M] Neuro-Vision Systems	168
[N] Intelligent Robotics Systems	175
[P] Neural Networks: Software and Hardware	180
[Q] Books on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	190
[R] Societies on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	203
[S] Journals on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	204
[T] Conferences on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	205
[U] Internet Resources on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	207

[A] Biological Motivation on Neural Networks

- [A.1] Ding, M.-Z. and Yang, W.-M. [1997], "Stability of Synchronous Chaos and On-Off Intermittency in Coupled Map Lattices," *Phys. Rev. E*, Vo. 56, No. 4, pp. 4009-4016.
- [A.2] Durbin, R. [1989], "On the Correspondence Between Network Models and the Nervous System," *The Computing Neurons*, (Eds.) R. Durbin, C. Miall and G. Mitchison, Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
- [A.3] Engel, K., Konig, P., Kreiter, A.K. and Singer, W. [1991], "Interhemispheric Synchronization of Oscillatory Neuronal Responses in Cat Visual Cortex," *Science*, Vol. 252, pp. 1177-1178.
- [A.4] Ersu, E. and Tolle, H. [1984], "A New Concept for Learning Control Inspired by Brain Theory," *Proc. 9th World Congress IFAC*, pp. 245-250.
- [A.5] Forbus, K.D. and Gentner, D. [1983], "Casual Reasoning About Quantities," *Proc. 5th Annual Conf. of the Cognitive Science Society*, Lawrence Erlbaum and Associates, pp. 196-206.
- [A.6] Fujita, M., [1982], "Adaptive Filter Model of the Cerebellum," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 45, pp. 195-206.
- [A.7] Garliaskas, A. and Gupta, M.M. [1995], "A Generalized Model of Synapse-Dendrite-Cell Body as a Complex Neuron," *World Congress on Neural Networks (WCNN'95)*, Washington DC, USA, July 17-21, Vol. 1, pp. 304-307.
- [A.8] Gupta, M.M., [1988a], "Biological Basis for Computer Vision: Some Perspective", *SPW Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Nov. 5-10, Philadelphia, Paper #1192-49, pp. 811-823.
- [A.9] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1992b], "A Multitask Visual Information Processor with a Biologically Motivated Design", *J.*

Visual Communicat., Image Representation, Vol. 3. No. 3, Sept., pp. 230-246.

- [A.10] Hiramoto, M., Hiromi, Y., Giniger, E. and Hotta, Y. [2000], "The Drosophila Netrin Receptor Frazzled Guides Axons by Controlling Netrin Distribution," *Nature*, Vol. 406, No. 6798, pp. 886-888, Aug.
- [A.11] Honma, N., Abe, K., Sato, M. and Takeda, H., [1998], "Adaptive Evolution of Holon Networks by an Autonomous Decentralized Method," *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, Elsevier Science Inc., Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 43-61.
- [A.12] Kaneko, K. [1994], "Relevance of Dynamic Clustering to Biological Networks," *Phys. D*, Vol. 75. pp. 55-73.
- [A.13] Kohara, K., Kitamura, A., Morishima, M. and Tsumoto, T. [2001], "Activity-Dependent Transfer of Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor to Postsynaptic Neurons," *Science*, Vol. 291, pp. 2419-1423, Mar.
- [A.14] LeCun, Y., Boser, B. and Solla, S.A. [1990], "Optimal Brain Damage," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D. Touretzky, Vol. 2, pp. 598-605, Morgan Kaufmann.
- [A.15] Lovejoy, C.O. [1981], "The Origin of Man," *Science*, Vol. 211, pp. 341-350.
- [A.16] Maire, M. [2000], "On the Convergence of Validity Interval Analysis," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 799-801, May.
- [A.17] Mantere, K., Parkkinen, J., Jaasketainen, T. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], "Wilson-Cowan Neural Network Model in Image Processing", *J. of Mathematical Imaging and Vision*, Vol. 2, pp. 251-259.
- [A.18] McCarthy, J. and Hayes, P.J. [1969], "Some Philosophical Problems from the Standpoint of Artificial Intelligence," *Machine*

- Intelligence 4*, (Eds.) Meltzer and Michie, Edinburgh: Edinburgh Univ. Press, pp. 463-502.
- [A.19] McCulloch, W.S. and Pitts, W.H., [1943], "A Logical Calculus of the Ideas Imminent in Nervous Activity", *Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics*, Vol. 5, pp. 115-133.
- [A.20] McDermott, D. [1982], "A Temporal Logic for Reasoning About Processes and Plans," *Cognitive Science*, Vol. 6, pp. 101-155.
- [A.21] Melkonian, D.S. [1990], "Mathematical Theory of Chemical Synaptic Transmission," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 62, pp. 539-548.
- [A.22] Pecht, O.Y. and Gur, M. [1995], "A Biologically-Inspired Improved MAXNET," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 757-759.
- [A.23] Petshe, T. and Dickinson, B.W. [1990], "Trellis Codes, Receptive Fields, and Fault-Tolerance Self-Repairing Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 154-166.
- [A.24] Poggio, T. and Koch, C. [1987], "Synapses that Compute Motion", *Scientific American*, pp. 46-52, May.
- [A.25] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1993a], "A Generic Neural Model Based on Excitatory - Inhibitory Neural Population," *IJCNN-93*, Nagoya, Paper No. F-011, pp. 1393-1396, Oct.
- [A.26] Rosenblatt, F. [1958], "The Perceptron: A Probabilistic Model for Information Storage and Organization in the Brain," *Psychological Review*, Vol. 65, pp. 386-408.
- [A.27] Skarda, C.A. and Freeman, W.J. [1987], "How Brains Make Chaos in Order to Make Sense of the World," *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, Vol. 10, pp. 161-195.
- [A.28] Stevens, C.F. [1968], "Synaptic Physiology," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 79, No. 9, pp. 916-930, June.

- [A.29] Wilson, H.R. and Cowan, J.D. [1972], "Excitatory and Inhibitory Interactions in Localized Populations of Model Neurons," *Biophysical J.*, Vol. 12, 1-24.

[B] Neuronal Morphology: Concepts and Mathematical Models

- [B.1] Amari, S. [1971], "Characteristics of Randomly Connected Threshold-Element Networks and Network Systems," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 59, No. 1 pp. 35-47.
- [B.2] Amari, S. [1972a], "Characteristics of Random Nets of Analog Neuron - Like Elements," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man and Cybernetics*, Vol. SMC-2, pp. 643-654.
- [B.3] Amari, S. [1972b], "Learning Patterns and Pattern Sequences by Self-Organizing Nets of Threshold Elements," *IEEE Trans. on Computers*, Vol. C-21, pp. 1197-1206.
- [B.4] Amari, S. [1977a], "A Mathematical Approach to Neural Systems," *Systems Neuroscience*, (Ed.) J. Metzler, Academic Press, New York, pp. 67-118.
- [B.5] Amari, S. [1977b], "Neural Theory of Association and Concept Formation," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 26, pp. 175-185.
- [B.6] Amari, S. [1990], "Mathematical Foundations of Neurocomputing," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 9, pp. 1443-1462, Sept.
- [B.7] Amit, D.J., Gutfreund, G. and Sompolinsky, H., [1985], "Spin-Glass Model of Neural Networks", *Physical Review A*, Vol. 32, pp. 1007-1018.
- [B.8] Anagun, A.S. and Cin, I. [1998], "A Neural-Network-Based Computer Access Security System for Multiple Users," *Proc. 23rd Inter. Conf. Comput. Ind. Eng.*, Vol. 35, pp. 351-354.
- [B.9] Anderson, J.A. [1983], "Cognition and Psychological Computation with Neural Models," *IEEE Trans. System, Man and Cybernetics*, Vol. 13, pp. 799-815.
- [B.10] Anninos, P.A. Beek, B., Csermel, T.J., Harth, E.E. and Pertile, G. [1970], "Dynamics of Neural Structures," *J. of Theoretical Biological*, Vol. 26, pp. 121-148.

- [B.11] Aoki, C. and Siekevltz, P. [1988], "Plasticity in Brain Development," *Scientific American*, pp. 56-64, Dec.
- [B.12] Churchland, P.S. and Sejnowski, T.J. [1988], "Perspectives on Cognitive Neuroscience," *Science*, Vol. 242, pp. 741-745.
- [B.13] Holmes C.C. and Mallick, B.K. [1998], "Bayesian Radial Basis Functions of Variable Dimension," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 10, No. 5, pp. 1217-1233.
- [B.14] Hopfield, J. [1990a], "Artificial Neural Networks are Coming," *IEEE Expert* An Interview by W. Myers, pp. 3-6, April.
- [B.15] Joshi, A., Ramakrishnan, N., Houstis, E.N. and Rice, J.R. [1997], "On Neurobiological, Neurofuzzy, Machine Learning, and Statistical Pattern Recognition Techniques," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, Jan.
- [B.16] Kaneko, K. [1994], "Relevance of Dynamic Clustering to Biological Networks," *Phys. D*, Vol. 75. pp. 55-73.
- [B.17] Kaneko, K. [1997], "Coupled Maps with Growth and Death: An Approach to Cell Differentiation," *Phys. D*, Vol. 103, pp. 505-527.
- [B.18] Knopf, G.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1993c], "Dynamics of Antagonistic Neural Processing Elements", *Inter. J. of Neural Systems*, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 291-303, Sept.
- [B.19] Kohonen, T. [1988], "An Introduction to Neural Computing," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 3-16.
- [B.20] Kohonen, T. [1990], "The Self-Organizing Map," *Proc. of the IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 9, pp. 1464-1480.
- [B.21] Kohonen, T. [1991], "Self-Organizing Maps: Optimization Approaches," *Artificial Neural Networks*, (Eds.) T. Kohonen, K. Makisara, O. Simula, and J. Kangas, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier, pp. 981-990.

- [B.22] Kohonen, T. [1993], "Things You Haven't Heard About The Self-Organizing Map," *Proc. ICNN'93, Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, pp. 1147-1156.
- [B.23] Kohonen, T. [1998], "Self Organization of Very Large Document Collections: State of the Art," *Proc. ICANN98, 8th Inter. Conf. Artificial Neural Networks*, (Eds.) L. Niklasson, M. Boden and T. Ziemke, Vol. 1, pp. 65-74.
- [B.24] LeCun, Y., Boser, B. and Solla, S.A. [1990], "Optimal Brain Damage," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D. Touretzky, Vol. 2, pp. 598-605, Morgan Kaufmann.
- [B.25] Lippmann, R.P. [1987], "An Introduction to Computing with Neural Networks," *IEEE Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Magazine*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 4-22, April.
- [B.26] Mantere, K., Parkkinen, J., Jaasketainen, T. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], "Wilson-Cowan Neural Network Model in Image Processing", *J. of Mathematical Imaging and Vision*, Vol. 2, pp. 251-259.
- [B.27] McCarthy, J. and Hayes, P.J. [1969], "Some Philosophical Problems from the Standpoint of Artificial Intelligence," *Machine Intelligence 4*, (Eds.) Meltzer and Michie, Edinburgh: Edinburgh Univ. Press, pp. 463-502.
- [B.28] McCulloch, W.S. and Pitts, W.H., [1943], "A Logical Calculus of the Ideas Imminent in Nervous Activity", *Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics*, Vol. 5, pp. 115-133.
- [B.29] McDermott, D. [1982], "A Temporal Logic for Reasoning About Processes and Plans," *Cognitive Science*, Vol. 6, pp. 101-155.
- [B.30] Melkonian, D.S. [1990], "Mathematical Theory of Chemical Synaptic Transmission," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 62, pp. 539-548. Petshe, T. and Dickinson, B.W. [1990], "Trellis Codes, Receptive Fields, and Fault-Tolerance Self-Repairing Neural

- Networks,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 154-166.
- [B.31] Poggio, T. and Koch, C. [1987], “Synapses that Compute Motion”, *Scientific American*, pp. 46-52, May.
- [B.32] Sandewall, E. [1989], “Combining Logic and Differential Equations for Describing Real-World Systems,” *Proc. 1st Inter. Conf. on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning*, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann, pp. 412-420.
- [B.33] Setiono, R. and Liu, H. [1996], “Symbolic Representation of Neural Networks,” *Computer*, Vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 71-77.
- [B.34] Wilson, H.R. and Cowan, J.D. [1972], “Excitatory and Inhibitory Interactions in Localized Populations of Model Neurons,” *Biophysical J.*, Vol. 12, 1-24.

[C] Multilayered Neural Networks and Self-Organizing Maps: Theory and Design

- [C.1] Azimi-Sadjadi, M.R., Charleston, S., Wilbur, J. and Dobeck, G. [1998], "A New Time Delay Estimation in Subbands for Resolving Multiple Specular Reflections," *IEEE Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 46, pp. 3398-3403, Dec.
- [C.2] Babloyantz, A., Salazar, M. and Nicolis, C. [1985], "Evidence of Chaotic Dynamics of Brain Activity During the Sleep Cycle," *Phys. Lett.*, Vol. III A, No. 3, pp. 152-155.
- [C.3] Baxt, W.G., [1990], "Use of an Artificial Neural Network for Data Analysis in Clinical Decision-Making: The Diagnosis of Coronary Occlusion", *Neural Computation*, Vol. 2, pp. 480-489.
- [C.4] Bengio, S. and Bengio, Y. [2000], "Taking on the Curse of Dimensionality in Joint Distribution Using Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 550-557, May.
- [C.5] Bengio, Y.R., Cardio, R., De Mori, R. and Cosi, P. [1989], "Use of Multilayered Networks for Coding Speech with Multi-Phonetic Speeches", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, Vol. 1, (Ed.) D.S. Touretzky, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Mateo, CA.
- [C.6] Benitez, J.M., Castro, J.L. and Requena, I. [1997], "Are Artificial Neural Networks Black Boxes? ", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, pp. 1156-1164.
- [C.7] Bishop, C.M. [1992], "Exact Calculation of the Hessian Matrix for the Multilayer Perceptron," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 4, pp. 494-501.
- [C.8] Bishop, C.M. [1994], "Novelty Detection and Neural - Network Validation," *IEEE Proc. Vision, Image, Signal Processing*, Vol. 141, pp. 217-222.

- [C.9] Bishop, C.M. [1995a], "Training with Noise is Equivalent to Tikhonov Regularization," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 7, pp. 108-116.
- [C.10] Bounds, D.G., Lloyd, P.J., Mathew, B. and Wadell, G. [1988], "A Multilayer Perceptron Network for the Diagnosis of Low Back Pain," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. II-481-489.
- [C.11] Buntine, W. and Weigend, A.S. [1994], "Computing Second Derivatives in Feed-Forward Networks: A Review," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 480-488.
- [C.12] Burge, P.S., van Daalen, M. R., Rising, B.J.P. and Shawe-Taylor, J.S. [1999] "Stochastic Bit-Stream Neural Networks," *Pulsed Neural Networks*, (Eds.) W. Maass and C.M. Bishop, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- [C.13] Card, H.C. [2001], "Compound Binomial Processes in Neural Integration," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1505-1512, Nov.
- [C.14] Chester, D.L [1990], "Why Two Hidden Layers are Better than One," *Proc. IEEE Joint Conf. on Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, Erlbaum, Vol. 1, pp. 265-268.
- [C.15] Choi, J.Y. and Choi, C.-H. [1992], "Sensitivity Analysis of Multilayer Perceptron with Differentiable Activation Functions," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 101-107, Jan.
- [C.16] Choi, Y. and Miikkulainen, R. [1988], "Self-Organization and Segmentation in a Laterally Connected Orientation Map of Spiking Neurons," *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 21, pp. 139-157.
- [C.17] Chua, L.O. and Yang, L. [1988], "Cellular Neural Networks: Theory," *IEEE Trans. Circuits System*, Vol. 35, pp. 1257-1272.
- [C.18] Cibas, T. Fogelman Soulie, F., Gallinari, P. and Raudys, S. [1996], "Variable Selection with Neural Networks," *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 12, pp. 223-248.

- [C.19] Cichocki, A. and Bargiela, A. [?], "Neural Networks for Solving Linear Inequality Systems?". *Parallel Computing*, Vol. 22, No. 11, pp. 1455-1475.
- [C.20] Cloete I. and Engelbrecht, A.P. [1994] "New Tools for Decision Support," *AMSE Inter. Conf. Intell. Systems*, Pretoria, South Africa.
- [C.21] Coiera, E.W. [1992], "Qualitative Superposition," *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 56, pp. 171-196.
- [C.22] Collins, D.R., Penz, P.A. and Barton, J.B. [1990], "Neural Network Architectures and Implementations," *Proc. 1990 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, May 1-3, pp. 2437-2440.
- [C.23] Cotter, N.E [1990], "The Stone – Weierstrass Theorem and Its Application To Neural Networks," *IEEE-Trans. Neural-Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 290-295.
- [C.24] Cotter, N.E. and Gullerm, T.J. [1992], "The CMAC and a Theorem of Kolmogorov," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 221-228.
- [C.25] Cottrell, M., Girard, B., Girard, Y., Mangeas, M. and Muller, C. [1994], "SSM: A Statistical Stepwise Method for Weight Elimination," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Artificial Neural Network*, Vol. 1, pp. 681-684.
- [C.26] Crick, F. [1989], "The Recent Excitement About Neural Networks," *Nature*, Vol. 337, pp. 129-132.
- [C.27] Cruickshank, D.G.M. [1996], "Radial Basis Function Receivers for DS-CDMA," *Electron. Lett.*, Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 188-190.
- [C.28] Dague, P. [1993], "Symbolic Reasoning with Relative Orders of Magnitude," *Proc. of the 13th Inter. Joint Conf. on Artificial Intelligence*, Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.
- [C.29] Deco, G. and Schurmann [1997], "Dynamic Modelling Chaotic Time Series, Computational Learning Theory and Neural Learning

- Systems,” *Vol. 4 of Making Learning Systems Practical*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, Chapter 9.
- [C.30] Deerwester, S., Dumais, S.T., Furnas, G.W. and Landauer, T.K., [1990], “Indexing by Latent Semantic Analysis,” *J. Amer. Soc. Inform. Sci.*, Vol. 41, pp. 391-407.
- [C.31] Denker, J.S. [1986b], *Neural Networks for Computing*, AIP Conf. Proceedings, New York, American Institute of Physics.
- [C.32] DiZitti, W.E., et. al. [1989], “Analysis of Neural Algorithms for Parallel Architectures,” *Proc. 1989 IEEE Inter. Symp. Circuits and Systems*, Portland, OR, May 9-12, New York, IEEE, pp. 2187-2190.
- [C.33] Dominguez, D. and Cerdeira, H.A. [1995], “Spatiotemporal Chaos in Rf-Driven Josephson Junction Series Arrays,” *Phys. Rev. B*. Vol. 52, No. 1, pp. 513-526.
- [C.34] Dorizzi, B., Pellieux, G., Jacquet, F., Czernichow, T. and Munoz, A. [1996], “Variable Selection Using Generalized RBF Networks: Application to the Forecast of the French T-Bonds,” *Proc. INACS*, Lille, France: IEEE, pp. 122-127.
- [C.35] Douglas, S.C. and Meng, T.H.Y. [1991], “Linearized Least-Squares Training of Multilayer Feedforward Neural Networks,” *Proc. IEEE IJCNN*, Seattle, WA, Vol. I, pp. 307-312, June.
- [C.36] Doyle, J. and Sacks, E. [1991], “Markov Analysis of Qualitative Dynamics,” *Computational Intelligence*, Vol. 7, pp. 1-10.
- [C.37] Dreyfus, S. [1962], “The Numerical Solution of Variational Problems,” *Math. Anal.*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 30-35.
- [C.38] Dreyfus, S.E. [1990], “Artificial Neural Networks, Back Propagation and the Kelley-Bryson Gradient Procedure,” *J. Guidance, Control Dynamics*, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 926-928.

- [C.39] Dutta, S. and Shekhar, S. [1988], "Bond Rating: A Non-Conservative Application of Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA.
- [C.40] Edwards, P. and Murray, A. [1995a], "Can Deterministic Penalty Terms Model the Effects of Synaptic Weight Noise on Network Fault Tolerance?", *Inter. J. Neural Systems*, Vol. 6, pp. 401-416.
- [C.41] Edwards, P. and Murray, A. [1995b], "Penalty Terms for Fault Tolerance", *Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, Houston, TX, pp. 943-947.
- [C.42] Edwards, P. and Murray, A. [1996], *Analogue Imprecision in MLO Training*, (Eds.) P. Edwards and A. Murray, World Scientific, Singapore.
- [C.43] Engelbrecht, A.P. [2001], "A New Pruning Heuristic Based On Variance Analysis of Sensitivity Information", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1386-1399, Nov.
- [C.44] Engelbrecht, A.P. and Cloete, I. [1996a], "A Sensitivity Analysis Algorithm for Pruning Feedforward Neural Networks", *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, Washington DC, Vol. 2, pp. 1274-1277.
- [C.45] Engelbrecht, A.P. Fletcher, L. and Cloete, I. [1996], "Variance Analysis of Sensitivity Information for Pruning Feedforward Neural Networks", *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, Washington DC, pp. 1829-1833.
- [C.46] Etemad, K. and Chellappa, R. [1988], "Separability-Based Multiscale Basis Selection and Feature Extraction for Signal and Image Classification", *IEEE Trans. Image Processing*, Vol. 7, Oct.
- [C.47] Feldman, J.A., Fauty, M.A. and Goddard, N., [1988], "Computing with Structured Neural Networks," *IEE Computer*, pp. 91-103, Mar.

- [C.48] Fletcher, L., Katkovnik, V., Steffens, F.E. and Engelbrecht, A.P. [1998], "Optimizing the Number of Hidden Nodes of a Feedforward Artificial Neural Network," *Proc. IEEE World Congr. Comput. Intell., Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, Anchorage, AK, pp. 1608-1612.
- [C.49] Fogelman-Soulie, F., Gallinari, P., le Cun, Y., and Thiria, S. [1987], "Automata Networks and Artificial Intelligence," *Automata Networks in Computer Science: Theory and Applications*, Princeton University Press, pp. 133-186.
- [C.50] Franco, L. and Cannas, S.A. [2001], "Generalization Properties of Modular Networks: Implementing the Parity Function", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1306-1313, Nov.
- [C.51] Freidman, J. [1991], "Multivariate Adaptive Regression Splines", *Ann. Statist.*, Vol. 19, pp. 1-141.
- [C.52] Fritzke, B. [1991], "Let It Grow - Self-Organizing Feature Maps with Problem Dependent Cell Structure", *Artificial Neural Networks*, (Eds.) T. Kohonen, K. Makisara, O. Simula and J. Kangas, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier, pp.403-408.
- [C.53] Fu, L.M. [1994a], "Learning in Certainty Factor Based Multilayer Neural Networks for Classification," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 151-158.
- [C.54] Fu, L. [1996], "Incremental Knowledge Acquisition in Supervised Learning Networks," *IEEE Trans. Syst., Man, Cybern., A*, Vol. 26, pp. 801-809., Nov.
- [C.55] Fu, L.M. and Chen, T. [1993], "Sensitivity Analysis for Input Vector in Multilayer Feedforward Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, San Francisco, CA, pp. 215-218.
- [C.56] Fu, L.M. and Shortliffe, E.H. [2000], "The Application of Certainty Factors to Neural Computing for Rule Discovery," *IEEE*

- Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, May, pp. 647-657. Fujita, M., [1982], "Adaptive Filter Model of the Cerebellum," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 45, pp. 195-206.
- [C.57] Fu, L., Hsu, H.H. and Principe, J.C. [1996], "Incremental Backpropagation Learning Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 757-761, May.
- [C.58] Galicki, M., Leistriz, L. and Witte, H. [1999], "Dynamical Multilayer Neural Networks That Learn Continuous Trajectories," *Pattern Recognition and Image Analysis (Special Issue)*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 604-608.
- [C.59] Geman, S., Bienenstock, E. and Doursat, R. [1992], "Neural Networks and the Bias/Variance Dilemma," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 4, pp. 1-58.
- [C.60] Ghosh, A., Pal, N.R. and Pal, S.K. [1993], "Self-Organization for Object Extraction Using Multilayer Neural Network and Fuzziness Measures," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 1, pp. 54-68.
- [C.61] Girolami, M. [2001], "The Topographic Organization and Visualization of Binary Data Using Multivariate-Bernoulli Latent Variable Models", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1367-1374, Nov.
- [C.62] Girolami, M., Cichocki, A. and Amari, S.I., [1998], "A Common Neural-Network Model for Exploratory Data Analysis and Independent Component Analysis," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 1495-1501.
- [C.63] Goles, E. [1982], "Fixed Point Behaviour of Threshold Functions on a Finite Set," *Discrete Appl. Math.*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 529-531.
- [C.64] Goles, E. [1986], "Antisymmetric Neural Networks," *Discrete Appl. Math.*, Vol. 13, pp. 97- 100.

- [C.65] Goles, E., Fogelman, F. and Pellegrin, D. [1985], "Decreasing Energy Functions as a Tool for Studying Threshold Networks," *Discrete Appl. Math.*, Vol. 12, pp. 261-277.
- [C.66] Goodhill, G.J. and Seinowski, T.J. [1996a], "A Unifying Objective Function for Topographic Mappings," *Neural Computation*, pp. 61-82.
- [C.67] Goodhill, G.J. and Seinowski, T.J. [1996b], "Quantifying Neighborhood Preservation in Topographic Mappings," *Proc. 3rd Joint Symp. Neural Computation*, pp. 61-82.
- [C.68] Graf, J. [1992], "Long-Term Stock Market Forecasting Using Neural Networks," *Neural Network World*, Vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 615-620.
- [C.69] Grossberg, S., [1988a], "Nonlinear Neural Networks: Principles, Mechanisms and Architectures," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 17-61.
- [C.70] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1991b], "Multi-Task Neuro-Vision Processor with Extensive Feedback and Feedforward Connections", *SPIE Conf. on Visual Communication and Image Processing*, Nov. 11-13, 1991, Boston, Paper #1606-069, pp. 482-495.
- [C.71] Gupta, M.M., Knopf, G.K. and Yu, C. [1992a], "Neural Population with Multi-Modal Threshold Distributions that Learn by Selection," *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision XI, Biological, Neural Net and 3-D Models*, Boston, Nov. 15-20, Paper #1826-22, pp. 196-208.
- [C.72] Hammerstrom, D. [1993], "Working with Neural Networks," *IEEE Spectrum*, Vol. 30, No. 6, pp. 26-32, June.
- [C.73] Harston, C.T. [1990], "The Neurological Basis for Neural Computation," *Handbook of Neural Computing Applications*, (Eds.) Maren A.J., Harston C.T. and Pap R.M., Academic Press, Inc. pp. 29-44.

- [C.74] Hartman, E.J., Keeler, J.D. and Kowalski, I.M., [1990], "Layered Neural Networks with Gaussian Hidden Units as Universal Approximators," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 2, No.2, pp. 210-215.
- [C.75] Heskes, T. [2001], "Self-Organizing Maps, Vector Quantization and Mixture Modeling", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1299-1305, Nov.
- [C.76] Hinton, G.E., Dayan, P., Frey, B.J. and Neal, R.M. [1995], "The Wake-Sleep Algorithm for Unsupervised Neural Networks," *Science*, Vol. 268, pp. 1158-1161.
- [C.77] Hoffmann, G.W. and Benson, M.W. [1986], "Neurons with Hysteresis From a Network that Can Learn Without Any Changes in Synaptic Connection Strengths," *Amer. Inst. Phys.* pp. 229-225.
- [C.78] Hoffmann, G.W. and Davenport, M.R. [1990], "A Network that Uses the Other Product Rule, Hidden Neurons, and Peaks in the Energy Landscape", *Proc. 1990 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, New York, IEEE, pp. 196-199, May.
- [C.79] Hofmann, T. [1999a], "Probabilistic Latent Semantic Analysis", *Proc. 15th Annu. Conf. Uncertainty Artificial Intell. (UAI-99)*, pp. 289-296.
- [C.80] Hofmann, T. [1999b], "Probabilistic Topic Maps: Navigating Through Large Text Collections", *Proc. 3rd Symp. Intell. Data Anal.*
- [C.81] Holmes C.C. and Mallick, B.K. [1998], "Bayesian Radial Basis Functions of Variable Dimension," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 10, No. 5, pp. 1217-1233.
- [C.82] Holtzman, J.M. [1992], "On Using Perturbation Analysis to do Sensitivity Analysis: Derivatives Versus Differences," *IEEE Trans. Automat. Contr.*, Vol. 37, pp. 243-247.
- [C.83] Honkela, T., Kaski, S., Lagus, K. and Kohonen, T. [1997], "WEBSOM - Self-Organizing Maps of Document Collections,"

- Proc. WSOM'97, Workshop Self-Organization Maps*, Espoo, Finland, pp. 310-315, June.
- [C.84] Hopfield, J. [1982], "Neural Networks and Physical Systems with Emergent Collective Computational Abilities," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, Vol. 79, pp. 2554-2558.
- [C.85] Hopfield, J. [1984], "Neurons with Graded Response Have Collective Computational Properties Like Those of Two State Neurons," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, Vol. 81, pp. 3088-3092.
- [C.86] Hopfield, J. [1990a], "Artificial Neural Networks are Coming," *IEEE Expert* An Interview by W. Myers, pp. 3-6, April.
- [C.87] Hopfield, J. and Tank, D.W. [1985], "Neural Computational of Decisions in Optimization Problems," *Biolog. Cybernetics*, Vol. 52, pp. 141-154.
- [C.88] Hopfield, J. and Tank, D.W. [1986a], "Computing with Neural Circuits: A Model," *Science*, Vol. 233, pp. 625-633.
- [C.89] Horikawa, S., Furuhashi, T. and Uchikawa, Y. [1995], "A New Type of Fuzzy Neural Network Based on a Truth Space Approach for Automatic Acquisition of Fuzzy Rules with Linguistic Hedges," *Inter. J. Approx. Reas.*, Vol. 13, pp. 249-268.
- [C.90] Hripcsak, G. [1988], "Problem-Solving Using Neural Network," San Diego, CA, SAIC Communication.
- [C.91] Hsu, K. Li, H.Y., and Psaltis, D. [1990], "Holographic Implementation of a Fully Connected Neural Network," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 10, pp. 1637-1645.
- [C.92] Huang, S.C. and Huang, Y.F. [1991], "Bounds on the Number of Hidden Neurons in Multilayer Perceptrons," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 47-55.
- [C.93] Huang, S.J. and Hung, C.C. [1995], "Genetic Algorithms Enhanced Kohonen's Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, pp. 708-712.

- [C.94] Huang, W.Y. and Lippmann, R.R. [1991], "Neural Net and Traditional Classifiers," *Neural Information Processing Systems*, San Mateo CA: Morgan Kaufman Publishers, pp. 387-396.
- [C.95] Hudson, D.L., Cohen, M.E. and Anderson, M.F. [1991], "Use of Neural Network Techniques in a Medical Expert System," *Inter. J. Intel. Systems*, Vol. 6, pp. 213-233.
- [C.96] Hunt, K.J. and Sbarbaro, D. [1991], "Neural Networks for Nonlinear Internal Model Control," *IEE Proc.-D*, Vol. 138, No. 5, pp. 431-438.
- [C.97] Hunt, K.J., Sbarbaro, D., Zbikowski, R. and Gawthrop, P.J. [1992], "Neural Networks for Control Systems-A Survey," *Automatica*, Vol. 28, No. 6, pp. 1083-1117.
- [C.98] Hyvarinen, A. [1999], "Fast and Robust Fixed-Point Algorithms for Independent Component Analysis," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 626-634, May.
- [C.99] Hyvarinen, A. [2001], "Blind Source Separation by Nonstationarity of Variance: A Cumulant-Based Approach," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1471-1474, Nov.
- [C.100] Hyvarinen, A., and Oja, E. [1997] "A Fast Fixed-Point Algorithm for Independent Component Analysis," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 9, No. 7, pp. 1483-1492.
- [C.101] Hyvarinen, A., Karhunen, J. and Oja, E. [2001], *Independent Component Analysis*, Wiley, New York.
- [C.102] lenne, P. and Viredaz, M. [1996], "GENES IV: A BIT-Serial Processing Element for a Multi-Model Neural-Network Accelerator," *Neural Networks Theory, Technology and Applications*, (Ed.) P. Simpson, IEEE Press, New York, pp. 797-808.

- [C.103] Ilornik, K., Stinlicombe, M. and White, H. [1989], "Multilayer Feed-Forward Networks are Universal Approximators," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 359-366.
- [C.104] Ito, Y. [1993], "Extension of Approximation Capability of a Three Layered Neural Networks To Derivatives," *Proc. of 1993 ICNN*, Vol. 1, pp. 377-381.
- [C.105] Iyer, M.S. and Wunsch, II, [2001]], "Dynamic Reoptimization of a Fed-Batch Fermentor Using Adaptive Critic Designs," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1433-1444, Nov.
- [C.106] Jaakkola, T.S. and Jordan, M.I. [1997], "Bayesian Logistic Regression: A Variational Approach," *Proc. 1997 Conf. Artificial Intel. Statist.*, pp. 283-294.
- [C.107] Jin, L., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995e], "Approximation Capabilities and Feedforward and Recurrent Neural Networks," *Intelligent Control System: Theory and Applications*, (Eds.) M.M. Gupta and N.K. Sinha, Chapter 10, pp. 234-264.
- [C.108] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1992a], "Adaptive Tracking of SISO Nonlinear Systems Using Multilayered Neural Networks," *American Control Conf.*, Chicago, Paper No. 927, pp. 56-60, June.
- [C.109] Joshi, A., Ramakrishnan, N., Houstis, E.N. and Rice, J.R. [1997], "On Neurobiological, Neurofuzzy, Machine Learning, and Statistical Pattern Recognition Techniques," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, Jan.
- [C.110] Josin, G. [1988], "Neural-Space Generalization of a Topological Transformation," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 59, pp. 238-290.
- [C.111] Jutten, C., Guerin, A. and Herault, J. [1990], "Simulation Machine and Integrated Implementation of Neural Networks: A Review of Methods, Problems, and Realizations", *Neural Networks, Proc. of*

EURASIP Workshop, Sesimbra, Portugal, Feb. 15-17, (Eds.) L.B. Almeida and C.J. Wellekens.

- [C.112] Kambhatla, N. and Leen, T.K. [1997], "Dimension Reduction by Local Principal Analysis," *Neural Computat.*, Vol. 9, No. 7, pp. 1493-1516.
- [C.113] Kangas, J.A., Kohonen, T.K. and Laaksonen, J.T. [1990], "Variants of Self-Organizing Maps," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 93-99, Mar.
- [C.114] Karayiannis, N.B. and Mi, G.W. [1997], "Growing Radial Basis Function Neural Networks: Merging Supervised and Unsupervised Learning with Network Growth Techniques," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 1492-1506, Nov.
- [C.115] Kennedy, M.P. and Chua, L.O. [1988], "Neural Networks for Nonlinear Programming," *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. CAS-35, No. 5, pp. 554-562.
- [C.116] Kiang, M.Y., Kulkarni, U.R., Goul, M, Philippakis, A., Chi, R.T. and Turban, E. [1997], "Improving the Effectiveness of Self-Organizing Map Networks Using a Circular Kohonen Layer", *Proc. 30th Hawaii Inter. Conf. System Sciences*, pp. 521-529.
- [C.117] Kirrman, H., [1989], "Neural Computing: The New Gold Rush in Informatics," *IEEE Microworld*, June.
- [C.118] Ko, K., Choi, S. and Hong, D. [1999], "Multistage Interference Cancellation for an MC-CDMA Systems with Carrier Frequency Offset", *Proc. IEEE ICOIN-13*, pp. 4C3.1-4C3.6.
- [C.119] Koch, C. and Poggio, T. [1992], "Multiplying with Synapses and Neurons," *Single Neuron Computation*, (Eds.) T. McKenna, J. Davis, and S.F. Zornetzer, Boston, MA, Academic, pp. 315-345.
- [C.120] Koh, J. Suk, M. and Bhandarkar, S.M. [1995], "A Multilayer Self-Organizing Feature Map for Range Image Segmentation," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 67-86.

- [C.121] Kohonen, T., [1982], "A Simple Paradigm for the Self-Organized Formulation of Structured Maps," *Competition and Cooperation in Neural Nets*, (Eds.) S. Amari, M. Arbib, Vol. 45, Berlin, Springer-Verlag.
- [C.122] Kohonen, T., [1987a], "Adaptive, Associative, and Self-Organizing Functions in Neural Computing," *Appl. Opt.*, Vol. 26, No. 23, pp. 4910-4918.
- [C.123] Kohonen, T. [1988], "An Introduction to Neural Computing," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 3-16.
- [C.124] Kohonen, T. [1990], "The Self-Organizing Map," *Proc. of the IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 9, pp. 1464-1480.
- [C.125] Kohonen, T. [1991], "Self-Organizing Maps: Optimization Approaches," *Artificial Neural Networks*, (Eds.) T. Kohonen, K. Makisara, O. Simula, and J. Kangas, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier, pp. 981-990.
- [C.126] Kohonen, T. [1993], "Things You Haven't Heard About The Self-Organizing Map," *Proc. ICNN'93, Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, pp. 1147-1156.
- [C.127] Kohonen, T., [1987a], "Adaptive, Associative, and Self-Organizing Functions in Neural Computing," *Appl. Opt.*, Vol. 26, No. 23, pp. 4910-4918.
- [C.128] Kohonen, T. [1998], "Self Organization of Very Large Document Collections: State of the Art," *Proc. ICANN98, 8th Inter. Conf. Artificial Neural Networks*, (Eds.) L. Niklasson, M. Boden and T. Ziemke, Vol. 1, pp. 65-74.
- [C.129] Kohonen, T. [1999], "Comparison of SOM Point Densities Based on Different Criteria," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 11, No. 8, pp. 2171-2185.

- [C.130] Kohonen, T., Oja, E., Simula, O., Visa, A. and Kangas, J. [1996], "Engineering Application of the Self-Organizing Map," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 84, pp. 1358-1383.
- [C.131] Koikkalainen, P. [1995], "Fast Deterministic Self-Organizing Maps", *Proc. ICANN'95 Inter. Conf. Artificial Neural Networks*, (Eds.) F. Fogelmann-Soulie and P. Gallinari, Nanterre, France, Vol. II, pp. 63-68.
- [C.132] Konig, P. and Schillen, T.B., [1994] "Binding by Temporal Structure in Multiple Feature Domains of an Oscillatory Neuronal Network," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 70, pp. 397-405.
- [C.133] Kraaijveld, M.A., Mao, H. and Jain, A.K. [1995], "A Nonlinear Projection Method Based on Kohonen's Topology Preserving Maps," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 548-559, May.
- [C.134] Kung, S.Y. and Taur, J.S. [1995], "Decision-Based Neural Networks with Signal/Image Classification Applications," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 170-181.
- [C.135] Kulkarni, A.D., [1991], "Solving Ill-Posed Problems with Artificial Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 477-484.
- [C.136] Kwok, T.-Y. and Yeung, D.-Y, [1995], "Constructive Feedforward Neural Networks for Regression Problems: A Survey," *Tech Rep. HKUST-CS95-43*, Dept. Comput. Sci., Hong Kong University Science and Technology.
- [C.137] Lawrence, R.D., Almasi, G.S. and Rushmeier, H.E., [1999], "A Scalable Parallel Algorithm for Self-Organizing Maps with Applications to Sparse Data Problems," *Data Mining Knowl. Discovery*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 171-195, June.
- [C.138] Lee, R.S.T., Liu, J.N.K. [2000], "Tropical Cyclone Identification and Tracking System Using Integrated Neural Oscillatory Elastic Graph Matching and Hybrid RBF Network Track Mining

- Techniques”, *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 680-689, May.
- [C.139] Lee, S.C. and Kil, R.M. [1991], “A Gaussian Potential Function Network with Hierarchically Self-Organizing Learning,” *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 207-224.
- [C.140] Leung, C.S., Wong, K.W. and Tsoi, A.C. [1997], “Recursive Algorithms for Principal Component Extraction,” *Network: Comput. Neural Systems*, Vol. 8, pp. 323-334.
- [C.141] Li, J.H., Michel, A.N. and Porod, W. [1988], “Qualitative Analysis and Synthesis of a Class of Neural Networks,” *IEEE Trans. Circuit Systems*, Vol. 35, pp. 976-986.
- [C.142] Li, J.H., Michel, A.N. and Porod, W. [1989], “Analysis and Synthesis of a Class of Neural Networks: Linear Systems Operating on a Closed Hypercube,” *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. CAS-36, pp. 1405-1422.
- [C.143] Lippmann, R.P. [1987], “An Introduction to Computing with Neural Networks,” *IEEE Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Magazine*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 4-22, April.
- [C.144] Lu, T. Wu, S., Xu, X. and Yu, F.T.S. [1989], “Two-Dimensional Programmable Optical Neural Network”, *Appl. Opt.*, Vol. 28, No. 22, pp. 4908-4913.
- [C.145] Luttrell, S.P. [1994], “A Bayesian Analysis of Self-Organizing Maps”, *Neural Computat.*, Vol. 6, pp. 1243-1249.
- [C.146] Maa, C.Y. and Shanblatt, M.A. [1989], “Improved Linear Programming Neural Networks,” *Proc. 31st Midwest Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New York, IEEE, pp. 748-751, Aug.
- [C.147] Maa, C.Y., Chin, C. and Shanblatt, M.A. [1990], “A Constrained Optimization Neural Net Techniques for Economic Power Dispatch,” *Proc. 1990 IEEE Intr. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, New York, IEEE, pp. 2945-2948, May.

- [C.148] Mann, J. [1990], "The Effects of Circuit Integration on a Feature Map Vector Quantizer", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D. Touretzky, Vol. 2, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.
- [C.149] Mark, O.J.L. [1995], "Regularization in the Selection of Radial Basis Function Centers", *Neural Computations*, Vol. 7, pp. 606-623.
- [C.150] Martinez, T. and Schulten, K. [1991], "A 'Neural-Gas' Network Learns Topologies," *Artificial Neural Networks*, (Eds.) T. Kohonen, K. Makisara, O. Simula, and J. Kangas, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier, pp. 397-402.
- [C.151] McInerney, M. and Dhawan, A. [1994], "Training the Self-Organizing Feature Map Using Hybrids of Genetic and Kohonen Methods," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, pp. 641-644.
- [C.152] Melsa, P.J., Kenney, J.B., and Rohrs, C.E. [1990], "A Neural Network Solution for Routing in Three Stage Interconnection Network," *Proc. 1990 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, Portland, OR, New York, IEEE, pp. 2181-2184, May.
- [C.153] Michel, A.N. and Farrell, J.A. [1989], "Qualitative Analysis of Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 36, pp. 229-243.
- [C.154] Mirchandini, G. and Cao, W. [1989]. "On Hidden Nodes in Neural Nets", *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 36, No. 5, pp. 661-664.
- [C.155] Mitra, U. and Poor, H.V. [1994], "Neural Network Techniques for Adaptive Multiuser Demodulation," *IEEE Trans. Commun.*, Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 188-190.
- [C.156] Moody, J.E., and Wu, L. [1992], "Optimization of Trading Systems and Portfolios," *Proc. Neural Networks Capital Market Conf.* Pasadena, CA, Nov.

- [C.157] Moody, T.J. and Darken, C.J. [1989], "Fast Learning in Networks of Locally Tuned Processing Units," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 151-160.
- [C.158] Murata, N., Yoshizawa, S. and Amari, S. [1994b], "Network Information - Criterion - Determining the Number of Hidden Units for an Artificial Neural Network Model", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 865-872.
- [C.159] Nagy, G. [1991], "Neural Networks-Then and Now," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 316-318, Mar.
- [C.160] Niebur, E. and Koch, C. [1998], "Computational Architectures for Attention", *The Attentive Brain*, (Ed.) R. Parasuraman, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 163-186.
- [C.161] Obaidat, M.S. and Macchiarolo, D.T. [1993], "An On-Line Neural-Network System for Computer Access Security," *IEEE Trans. Ind. Electron.*, Vol. 40, pp. 235-242.
- [C.162] Obaidat, M.S. and Macchiarolo, D.T. [1994], "A Multilayer Neural-Network System for Computer Access Security," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 24, pp. 806-813, May.
- [C.163] Oh, S.-H. and Lee, Y. [1995], "Sensitivity Analysis of a Single Hidden-Layer Neural Networks with Threshold Function," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 1005-1007, July.
- [C.164] Optiz, D.W. and Shavlik, J.W. [1997a], "Connectionist Theory Refinement: Genetically Searching The Space of Network Topologies," *J. Artif. Intel. Res.*, Vol. 6, pp. 177-209.
- [C.165] Pal, S., Datta, A. and Pal, N.R. [2001], "A Multilayer Self-Organizing Model for Convex-Hull", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1341-1347, Nov.
- [C.166] Pal, S.K. and Mitra, S. [1992], "Multilayer Perceptron, Fuzzy Sets and Classification," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 683-697, Sept.

- [C.167] Papadopoulos, G., Edwards, P.J. and Murray, A.F. [2001], "Confidence Estimation Methods for Neural Networks: A Practical Comparison", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1278-1287, Nov.
- [C.168] Parberry, I. [1996], "Circuit Complexity and Feedforward Neural Networks," *Mathematical Perspectives on Neural Networks*, (Eds.) P. Smolensky, M. Mozer, and D. Rumelhart, Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 85-111.
- [C.169] Paulos, J.J. and Hollis, P.W. [1988], "Neural Networks Using Analog Multipliers", *Proc. 1988 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, Helsinki, Finland, pp. 494-502.
- [C.170] Perlovsky, L.I. and McManus, M.M. [1991], "Maximum Likelihood Neural Networks for Sensor Fusion and Adaptive Classification," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 89-102.
- [C.171] Psaltis, D., Sideris, A. and Yamamura, A.A. [1988], "A Multilayered Neural Network Controller," *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, Vol. 8, pp. 17-21, April.
- [C.172] Puskorius, G.V. and Feldkamp, L.A. [1991], "Decoupled Extended Kalman Filter Training of Feed-Forward Layered Networks," *Proc. of 1991 IJCNN*, Seattle, Vol. I, pp. 771-777.
- [C.173] Quinlan, P.T. [1998], "Structural Change and Development in Real and Artificial Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, pp. 577-599.
- [C.174] Ramacher, U., Wesseling, M., [1989]. "A Geometrical Approach to Neural Network Design," *Proc. of the Joint Neural Conf.*, Washington, D.C., pp. II, 147-152.
- [C.175] Rao, D.H. Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], "A Central Pattern Generator Model Using Dynamic Neural Processor," *World Congress on Neural Networks*, Portland, Vol. IV, pp. 533-536, July.

- [C.176] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], "A Neural Processor for Coordinating Multiple Systems with Dynamic Uncertainties," *Proc. Inter. Symp. Uncertainty and Management (ISUMA)*, Maryland, pp. 633-640, April.
- [C.177] Reed, R.D. and Geiger, R.L. [1989] "A Multiple-Input OTA Circuit for Neural Networks", *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 36, No. 5, pp. 767-770.
- [C.178] Rhee, F.C.H. and Krishnapuram, R. [1993], "Fuzzy Rule Generation Methods for High-Level Computer Vision," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 60, pp. 245-258.
- [C.179] Rhinehart, R.R. and Riggs, [1991], "Two Simple Methods for On-Line Incremental Model Parameterization," *Computations Chem. Eng.*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 181-189.
- [C.180] Ridella, S. and Zunno, R. [2001], "Empirical Measure of Multiclass Generalization Performance: The K-Winner Machine Class," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1525-1528, Nov.
- [C.181] Ritter, H. and Kohonen, T. [1989], "Self-Organizing Semantic Maps," *Biolog. Cybernetics*, Vol. 61, pp. 241-254.
- [C.182] Roussinov, D. and Chen, H. [1998], "A Scalable Self-Organizing Map Algorithm for Textual Classification: A Neural Network Approach to Thesaurus Generation", *CC-AI-Commun., Cogn. Artif. Intell.*, Vol. 15, pp. 81-111.
- [C.183] Schittenkopf, C., Deco, G. and Brauer, W. [1997], "Two Strategies to Avoid Over-Fitting in Feedforward Neural Networks", *Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, No. 30, pp. 505-516.
- [C.184] Sequin, C. and Clay, R. [1990], "Fault Tolerance in Artificial Neural Networks," *Proc. Inter. Joint. Conf. Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. 703-708.

- [C.185] Setiono, R. and Liu, H. [1996], "Symbolic Representation of Neural Networks," *Computer*, Vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 71-77.
- [C.186] Setiono, R. and Liu, H. [1997b], "NeuroLinear: From Neural Networks to Oblique Decision Rules," *Neurocomputation*, Vol. 17, pp. 1-24.
- [C.187] Shah, S. and Palmieri, F. [1990], "MEKA-A Fast, Local Algorithm for Training Feed-Forward Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE IJCNN*, San Diego, CA, Vol. 3, pp. 41-46, June.
- [C.188] Shriver, B.D. [1988], "Artificial Neural Systems," *IEEE Computer*, pp. 8-9, Mar.
- [C.189] Sietsma, J. and Dow, R.J.F. [1991], "Creating Artificial Neural Networks That Generalize," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 67-79.
- [C.190] Simmon, D. [2001], "Distributed Fault Tolerance in Optimal Interpolative Nets", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, Nov., pp. 1348-1357.
- [C.191] Sinha, M., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N., [2001], "A Compensatory Wavelet Neuron Model," *Joint 9th IFSA World Congress and 20th NAFIPS Inter. Conf.*, Vancouver, B.C. Canada, July 25-28, Paper No. 243, pp. 1372-1376.
- [C.192] Siu K.Y. and Bruck, I. [1990], "Neural Computation of Arithmetic Functions," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 10, Oct.
- [C.193] Softky, R. W., and Kammen, D. M. [1991], "Correlations in High Dimensional or Asymmetrical Data Sets: Hebbian Neuronal Processing." *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 337-347.
- [C.194] Somer, D. and Kopell, N. [1993], "Rapid Synchronization Through Fast Threshold Modulation," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 68, pp. 393-407.
- [C.195] Song, H., Kang, S.M. and Lee, S.W. [1996], "A New Recurrent Neural Network Architecture for Pattern Recognition," *Proc. ICPR'96, 1996 IEEE*, pp. 718-722.

- [C.196] Sontag, E.D., [1989], "Sigmoids Distinguish More Efficiently than Heavisides," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 470-472.
- [C.197] Specht, D.F. [1990], "Probabilistic Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 109-118.
- [C.198] Specht, D.E. [1991], "A General Regression Neural Network," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, pp. 568-576, Nov.
- [C.199] Stevenson, M., Winter, R. and Widrow, B. [1990], "Sensitivity of Feedforward Neural Networks to Weight Errors," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 71-80., Mar.
- [C.200] Su, M.C. and Chan, H. [1998], "Extracting Rules from Composite Neural Networks for Medical Diagnostic Problems," *Neural Process. Lett.*, Vol. 8, pp. 253-263.
- [C.201] Su, M.C. and Chang, H.T. [1995], "Genetic-Algorithm-Based Approach to Self-Organizing Feature Map and its Application in Cluster Analysis," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, pp. 2116-2121.
- [C.202] Su, M.C., and Chang, H.-T. [2000], "Fast Self-Organizing Map Algorithm," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 721-733, May.
- [C.203] Sussmann, H.J. [1992], "Uniqueness of the Weights for Minimal Feedforward Nets with a Given Input-Output Map," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 589-593.
- [C.204] Suykens, J. Vanderwalle, J. and DeMoor, B. [1999], "Lur'e Systems with Multilayer Perceptron and Recurrent Neural Networks: Absolute Stability and Dissipativity," *IEEE Trans. Automat. Contr.*, Vol. 44, pp. 770-774.
- [C.205] Szu, H. [1990], "Reconfigurable Neural Nets by Energy Convergence Learning Principles Based on Extended McCulloch-Pitts Neurons and Synapses," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Neural Networks Conf.*, pp. I-485-I-496.

- [C.206] Taha, I.A. and Ghosh, J. [1999], "Symbolic Interpretation of Artificial Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Knowl. Data Eng.*, Vol. 11, pp. 448-463.
- [C.207] Tamura, S., Tateishi, M., Matumoto, M. and Akita, S. [1993], "Determination of the Number of Redundant Hidden Units in a Three-Layer Feedforward Neural Network," *Proc. 1993 Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 335-338.
- [C.208] Tank, D.W. and Hopfield, J. [1986], "Collective Computation in Neuron-Like Circuits," *Scientific American*, Vol. 257, No. 6, pp. 104-114.
- [C.209] Tipping, M.E. [2000], "The Relevance Vector Machine," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 12*, (Eds.) S.A. Solla, T.K. Leen and K.-R. Muller, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [C.210] Tseng, Y.-H. and Wu, J.-L. [1995], "On a Constant-Time, Low-Complexity Winner-Take-All Neural Network," *IEEE Trans. Computations*, Vol. 44, pp. 601-604.
- [C.211] Tsoi, A. and Black, A. [1994], "Locally Recurrent Globally Feedforward Networks - A Critical Review of Architectures", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks.*, Vol. 5, pp. 229-239, Mar.
- [C.212] Vesanto, J. and Alhoniemi, E. [2000], "Clustering of the Self-Organizing Map", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 586-600, May.
- [C.213] Villalobos, L. and Gruber, S., [1990], "Interpolation Characteristics and Noise Sensitivity of Neural Network Based Inspection of Machined Surfaces", *Proc. 1990 IEEE Inter. Conf. on Robotics and Automation*.
- [C.214] Wagner, K. and Psaltis, D. [1987], "Multilayered Optical Learning Networks", *Appl. Opt.*, Vol. 26, No. 23, pp. 5061-5075.

- [C.215] Wang, L.X. and Mendel, J.M., [1990], "Structured Trainable Networks for Matrix Algebra," *Proc. IEEE 1990 Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. 125-132.
- [C.216] Wang, M. and Zhang, C.N. [1996], "Single Neuron Local Rational Arithmetic Revealed in Phase Space of Input Conductances", *Biophys. J.*, Vol. 71, pp. 2380-2393.
- [C.217] Watanabe, S. and Fukumizu, K. [1995], "Probabilistic Design of Layered Neural Networks Based on their Unified Framework," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 691-702.
- [C.218] Widrow, B. [1962], "Generalization and Information Storage in Networks of Adaline Neurons," *Self-Organizing Systems*, (Eds.) M.C. Jovitz, G.T. Jacobi, and G. Goldstein, Washington, DC, Spartan Books, pp. 435-461.
- [C.219] Widrow, B. and Hoff, M.E., Jr. [1960], "Adaptive Switching Circuits," *IRE WESCON Convention Record*, New York, IRS. Vol. 4, pp. 96-104.
- [C.220] Widrow, B and Lehr, L.A. [1990], "30 Years of Adaptive Neural Networks: Perceptron, Madaline, and Backpropagation," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 9, pp. 1415-1442.
- [C.221] Widrow, B. and Winter, R.G. [1988], "Neural Nets for Adaptive Filtering and Adaptive Pattern Recognition," *IEEE Computer*, pp. 25-39, Mar.
- [C.222] Williams, C.K.I. and Rasmussen, R. [1996], "Gaussian Processes for Regression," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems VIII*, (Eds.) D.S. Touretzky, M.C. Mozer, and M.E. Hasselmo, Cambridge MA, MIT Press, pp. 514-520.
- [C.223] Wong, K.W. and Leung, C.S. [1998], "On-Line Successive Synthesis of Wavelet Networks," *Neural Processing Lett.*, Vol. 7, pp. 91-100.

- [C.224] Yamakawa, T. and Samatsu, T. [1994], "Wavelet Neural Networks Realizing High-Speed Learning," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Neural Inform. Processing*, Seoul, Korea, pp. 1571-1576.
- [C.225] Yan, L. and Miller, D.J. [2000], "General Statistical Inference for Discrete and Mixed Spaces by an Approximate Application of the Maximum Entropy Principle", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 558-573, May.
- [C.226] Yang, L., Hu, D., Luo, Y. and Zhang, X. [1997], "Robustness Analysis of Feedforward Neural Networks Composed of Threshold Neurons," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Intel. Processing Systems*, Vol. 1, pp. 502-506, Oct.
- [C.227] Yidliz, O.T. [2001], "Omnivariate Decision Trees," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1539-1546, Nov.
- [C.228] Zadeh, L.A. [1994], "Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks, and Soft Computing," *Commun. ACM*, Vol. 37, pp. 77-84.
- [C.229] Zhang, C.N, Zhao, M. and Wang, M. [2000], "Logic Operations Based on Single Neuron Rational Model," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 739-747, May.
- [C.230] Zhang, Q. and Benveniste, A. [1992], "Wavelet Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 889-898, Nov.
- [C.231] Zhang, Y.Q. and Kandel, A. [1998], "Compensatory Neuro-Fuzzy Systems with Fast Learning Algorithms," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 83-105, Jan.
- [C.232] Zurada, J.M., Kang, M.J. and Aronhime, P.B. [1990], "Vector Field Analysis of Single Layer Feedback Neural Network," *Proc. Midwest Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, Calgary, Canada, IEEE, New York, pp. 22-24, Aug.
- [C.233] Zurada, J.M., Malinowski, A. and Cloete, I. [1994], "Sensitivity Analysis for Minimization of Input Data Dimension for

Feedforward Neural Network,” *Proc. IEEE Inter. Symp. Circuits Systems*, London, U.K., May 30-June 3.

- [C.234] Zurada, J.M., Malinowski, A. and Usui, S. [1997], “Perturbation Method for Deleting Redundant Inputs of Perceptron Networks,” *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 14, pp. 177-193.
- [C.235] Zurada, J.M., Zigoris, D.M., Aronhime, P.B. and Desai, D. [1991], “Multi-Layer Feedforward Networks for Printed Character Classification”, *Proc. 34th Midwest Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, Monterey, CA, May 14-16.

[D] Learning, Adaptation, Training and Optimization in Neural Networks

- [D.1] Alahakoon, L.D. and Halgamuge, S.K. [1998], "Knowledge Discovery with Supervised and Unsupervised Self Evolving Neural Networks," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Information-Intelligent Systems*, pp. 907-910.
- [D.2] Almeida, L.B. [1987], "A Learning Rule for Asynchronous Perceptrons with Feedback in a Combinatorial Environment," *Proc. of the 1st IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks (ICNN)*, Vol. 1, pp. 609-618.
- [D.3] Almeida, L.B. [1987], "Backpropagation in Perceptrons with Feedback," *Neural Computers*, (Eds.) R. Eckmiller and Ch. v.d. Malsburg, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- [D.4] Alspector, J., Allen, R.B., Hu, V., Satyanarayana, [1988] "Stochastic Learning Networks and Their Electronic Implementation," *Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D.Z. Anderson, New York, American Institute of Physics, pp. 9-21.
- [D.5] Alspector, J., Gupta, B. and Allen, R.B. [1989], "Performance of a Stochastic Learning Microship," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers San Mateo, CA.
- [D.6] Amari, S. [1972b], "Learning Patterns and Pattern Sequences by Self-Organizing Nets of Threshold Elements," *IEEE Trans. on Computers*, Vol. C-21, pp. 1197-1206.
- [D.7] Annaswamy, A.M. and Yu, S.-H. [1996], "?-Adaptive Neural Networks: A New Approach to Parameter Estimation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, July. Anninos, P.A. Beek, B., Csermel, T.J., Harth, E.E. and Pertile, G. [1970], "Dynamics of Neural Structures," *J. of Theoretical Biological*, Vol. 26, pp. 121-148.
- [D.8] Artega-Bravo, F.J. [1990], "Multi-Layer Back-Propagation Network for Learning the Forward and Inverse Kinematics

- Equations”, *Proc. Joint 1990 IEEE Inter. Neural Network Conf.*, pp. II-319-321.
- [D.9] Asari, V.K., [2001], “Training of a Feedforward Multiple-Valued Neural Network by Error Backpropagation with a Multilevel Threshold Function”, *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp.1519-1520, Nov.
- [D.10] Atiya, A. and Parlos, A. [2000], “New Results on Recurrent Network Training: Unifying the Algorithms and Accelerating Convergence,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 697-709.
- [D.11] Baldi, P. [1995], “Gradient Descent Learning Algorithm Overview: A General Dynamical System Perspective,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 182-195, Jan.
- [D.12] Barhen, J. Gulati, S. and Zak, M. [1989], “Neural Learning of Constrained Nonlinear Transformations,” *IEEE Computer*, pp. 67-76, June.
- [D.13] Barmann, F. and Biegler-Konig, F. [1992], “On a Class of Efficient Learning Algorithms for Neural Networks,” *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 139-144.
- [D.14] Barto, A.G., [1990a], “Connectionist Learning for Control: An Overview,” *Neural Networks for Control*, (Eds.) W.T. Miller, R.S. Sutton and P.J. Werbos, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [D.15] Battiti, R. [1992], “First and Second-Order Methods for Learning: Between Steepest Descent and Newton’s Method”, *Neural Computation*, Vol. 4, pp.141-166.
- [D.16] Beaufays, F. and Wan, E. [1994], “Relating Real-Time Backpropagation and Backpropagation - Through - Time: An Application of Flow Graph Interreciprocity,” *Neural Computations*, Vol. 6, pp. 296-306, April.

- [D.17] Bengio, Y.R, Simard, P. and Frasconi, P. [1994], "Learning Long-Term Dependencies with Gradient Descent is Difficult," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 157-166, March.
- [D.18] Berenji., H.R and Khedkar, P.S. [1998], "Using Fuzzy Logic for Performance Evaluation in Reinforcement Learning," *Inter. J. Approx. Reas.*, Vol. 18, pp. 131-144.
- [D.19] Bernasconi, J. [1988], "Analysis and Comparison of Different Learning Algorithms for Pattern Association Problems," *Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.), D. Anderson, New York, American Institute of Physics.
- [D.20] Biegler-Konig, F. and Barmann, F. [1993], "A Learning Algorithm for Multilayered Neural Networks Based on Linear Least Squares Problems," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 127-132.
- [D.21] Brand, M. [1999], "Structural Learning in Conditional Probability Models Via An Entropic Prior and Parameter Extinction", *Neural Computat.*, Vol. 11, No. 5, pp. 1155-1182.
- [D.22] Burrascano, P. [1991], "A Norm Selection Criterion for the Generalized Delta Rule", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 125-130.
- [D.23] Burrascano, P. [1993], "A Pruning Technique Maximizing Generalization," *Proc. 1993 Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 347-350.
- [D.24] Carpenter, G.A., Grossberg, S, Markuzon, N., Reynolds, J.H. and Rosen, D.B. [1992], "Fuzzy ARTMAP: A Neural Network Architecture for Incremental Supervised Learning of Analog Multidimensional Maps," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 698-713.
- [D.25] Castro, J.L., Delgado, M. and Mantas, [2000], "SEPARATE: A Machine Learning Method Based on Semi-Global Partitions,"

- IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 710-720, May.
- [D.26] Chan, L. [1988], "Training Recurrent Network with Block-Diagonal Approximated Levenberg-Marquardt Algorithm," *Proc. IJCNN'99, Washington D.C.*, July.
- [D.27] Chen, S., Cowan, C.F.N. and Grant P.M. [1991], "Orthogonal Least Squares Learning Algorithm for Radial Basis Function Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, pp. 302-309, Feb.
- [D.28] Chen, S., Cowan, C.F.N., Billings, S.A. and Grant, P.M. [1990b], "Parallel Recursive Prediction Error Algorithm for Training Layered Neural Networks," *Inter. J. Control*, Vol. 51, No. 6, pp. 1215-1228.
- [D.29] Chiang, C. and Fu, H. [1994a], "A Divide-and-Conquer Methodology for Modular Supervised Neural Network Design," *Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, Orlando, FL, pp. 119-124, June.
- [D.30] Cohen, B., Saad, D. and Marom, E. [1997], "Efficient Training of Recurrent Neural Network with Time Delays," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 51-59.
- [D.31] Coiera, E.W. [1992], "Qualitative Superposition," *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 56, pp. 171-196.
- [D.32] Dahl, E.D. [1987], "Accelerated Learning Using Generalized Delta Rule," *Proc. IEEE 1st Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, Vol. 2, pp. 523-530.
- [D.33] Darken, C., and Moody, J. [1991], "Towards Faster Stochastic Gradient Search," Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo CA, NIPs 4, pp. 1009-1016.
- [D.34] Darken, C. and Moody, J. [1992], "Note on Learning Rate Schedules for Stochastic Optimization," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Eds.) R.P. Lippmann, J.E.

- Moody and D.S. Touretzky, Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, Vol. 3, pp. 832-838.
- [D.35] Darken, C., Chang, J. and Moody, J.E. [1992], "Learning Rate Schedules for Faster Stochastic Gradient Search," *Proc. Neural Networks for Signal Processing 2*.
- [D.36] Davis, E. [1987], "Constraint Propagation With Interval Labels," *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 24, pp. 347-410.
- [D.37] den Broeck, C.V. and Kawai, R. [1990], "Learning in Feedforward Boolean Networks," *Phys. Rev., A*, Vol. 42, No. 10, pp. 6210-6218.
- [D.38] Denker, J.S. [1986a], "Neural Network Models of Learning and Adaptation," *Physica-22D*, pp. 216-232.
- [D.39] Dickson, J.A., McLeod, R.D. and Card, H.C. [1993b], "Stochastic Arithmetic Implementations of Neural Networks with *in Situ* Learning," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, San Francisco, CA, pp. 711-716.
- [D.40] Douglas, S.C. and Meng, T.H.Y. [1991], "Linearized Least-Squares Training of Multilayer Feedforward Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE IJCNN*, Seattle, WA, Vol. I, pp. 307-312, June.
- [D.41] Draye, J.P., Pavisic, D., Cheron, G. and Libert, G. [1997], "An Inhibitory Weight Initialization Improves the Speed and Quality of Recurrent Neural Network Learning," *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 16, pp. 207-224.
- Dreyfus, S.E. [1990], "Artificial Neural Networks, Back Propagation and the Kelley-Bryson Gradient Procedure," *J. Guidance, Control Dynamics*, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 926-928.
- [D.42] Ersu, E. and Tolle, H. [1984], "A New Concept for Learning Control Inspired by Brain Theory," *Proc. 9th World Congress IFAC*, pp. 245-250.
- [D.43] Ersu, E. and Tolle, H. [1984], "A New Concept for Learning Control Inspired by Brain Theory," *Proc. 9th World Congress IFAC*, pp. 245-250.

- [D.44] Fahlman, S.E. and Lebiere, C. [1990], "The Cascade-Correlation Learning Architecture", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems II*, (Eds.) D.S. Touretzky, G. Hinton, and T. Sejnowski, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann.
- [D.45] Fang, Y. and Sejnowski, T. [1990], "Faster Learning for Dynamic Recurrent Back-Propagation," *Neural Computa.*, Vol. 2, pp. 270-274.
- [D.46] Farhat, N.H. [1989b], "Optoelectronic Neural Networks and Learning Machines," *IEEE Circuits and Devices Magazine*, pp. 670-681, Sept.
- [D.47] Frey, B. [1988], *Graphical Models for Machine Learning and Digital Communication*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [D.48] Fritzke, B. [1994], "Growing Cell Structures - A Self-Organizing Network for Unsupervised and Supervised Learning", *Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, No. 9, pp. 1441-1460.
- [D.49] Frye, R.C., Rietman, R.A., Wong, Chin, B.L. [1989], "An Investigation of Adaptive Learning Implemented in an Optically Controlled Neural Network", *Proc. Joint IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. 457-463.
- [D.50] Fu, H.C., Lee, Y.P., Chiang, C.C. and Pao, H.T., [2001], "Divide-and-Conquer Learning and Modular Perceptron Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, pp. 250-263, March.
- [D.51] Fu, K.S. [1970], "Learning Control Systems-Review and Outlook," *IEEE Trans. on Autom. Contr.*, Vol. 16, pp. 210-221.
- [D.52] Fu, L.M. [1994b], "Rule Generation from Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybern.*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 1114-1124.
- [D.53] Fu, L.M. [1996a], "Learning Capacity and Sample Complexity on Expert Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 1517-1520.

- [D.54] Fu, L.M. [1996b], "Incremental Knowledge Acquisition in Supervised Learning Networks," *IEEE Trans. Syst., Man, Cybern., A*, Vol. 26, pp. 801-809., Nov.
- [D.55] Fu, L.M. [1998], "A Neural-Network Model for Learning Domain Rules Based on its Activation Function Characteristics," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 787-795.
- [D.56] Fu, L., Hsu, H.H. and Principe, J.C. [1996], "Incremental Backpropagation Learning Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 757-761, May.
- [D.57] Fukuoka, Y., Matsuki, H., Minamitani, H. and Ishida, A. [1998], "A Modified Backpropagation Method to Avoid False Local Minima," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, pp. 1059-1072.
- [D.58] Gallant, A.R. and White, H. [1988], "There Exists a Neural Network that Do Not Make Avoidable Mistakes," *Proc. IEEE Conf. Neural Networks*, San Diego, Vol. 1, pp. 657-664.
- [D.59] Gallant, A.R. and White, H. [1992], "On Learning The Derivatives of an Unknown Mapping With Multilayered Feed-Forward Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 129-138.
- [D.60] Gallant, S.I. [1994], *Neural Network Learning and Expert System*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [D.61] Gers, F.A. and Schmidhuber, J. [2001], "LSTM Recurrent Networks Learn Simple Context-Free and Context-Sensitive Languages", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1333-1380, Nov.
- [D.62] Gers, F.A., Schmidhuber, J. and Cummins, F. [2000] "Learning to Forget: Continual Prediction with LSTM," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 12, No. 10, pp. 2451-2471.
- [D.63] Giles, C.L. and Maxwell T, [1987], "Learning Invariance, and Generalization in Higher-Order Networks," *Appl. Optics*, Vol. 26, pp. 4972-4978.

- [D.64] Gold, S., Rangarajan, A. and Mjolsness, E. [1996], "Learning with Preknowledge: Clustering with Point and Graph Matching Distance Measures," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 8, pp. 787-804.
- [D.65] Goldberg, D.E. [1989], "Genetic Algorithm in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning," Addison-Wesley.
- [D.66] Goodhill, G.J. and Willshaw, D.J. [1990], "Application of the Elastic Net Algorithm to the Formation of Ocular Dominance Stripes," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 41-59.
- [D.67] Gori, M., Maggini, M., Martinelli, E. and Scarselli, F. [2000], "Learning User Profiles in NAUTILUS," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Adaptive Hypermedia Adaptive Web-Based Systems-Lecture Notes Comput. Sci.*, 1892, Trento, Italy, Aug.
- [D.68] Gorman, R. and Sejnowski, T. [1988], "Learned Classification of Sonar Targets Using a Massively Parallel Network," *IEEE Trans. Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Proc.*, Vol. 36, pp. 1135-1140.
- [D.69] Grossberg, S., [1977], "Classical and Instrumental Learning by Neural Networks," *Progress in Theoretical Biology*, Vol. 3, New York, Academic Press, pp. 51-141.
- [D.70] Gupta, M.M. [1975b], "Learning and Adaptation," *Proc. of the Institute of Elect. and Electronic Engineers Symposium on Adaptive and Decision Processes*, December 10-12, Houston, Texas, Session FP8.
- [D.71] Gupta, M.M. and Jin, L. [1999a], "Stable Dynamic Backpropagation Learning in Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, No. 6, Nov., pp. 1321-1334.
- [D.72] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1993b], "General Learning Schemes for Robotic Coordinate Transformation Using Dynamic Neural Network," *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robotics and Computer Vision XII, Algorithms and Techniques*, Boston, Sept. 7-9, Paper No. 2055-45, pp. 524-535.

- [D.73] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1994f], "General Learning Scheme for Robot Coordinate Transformation Using Dynamic Neural Network," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press Book, New York, pp. 439-450, (Reprinted from the *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision, XI: Algorithms and Techniques*, Vol. Proc. SPIE 2055, pp. 524-535).
- [D.74] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1994g], "Neural Learning of Robot Inverse Kinematics Transformations", *Neural and Fuzzy Systems: The Emerging Science of Intelligent Computing*, (Eds.) S. Mitra, M.M. Gupta and W. Kraske), The Inter. Society for Optical Engineering (SPIE) Press Series, Bellingham, Washington, April, pp. 85-112.
- [D.75] Gupta, M.M., Rao, D.N. and Gao, J. [1992b], "Learning and Adaptation in Neural Control of Higher-Order Linear Systems", *American Control Conf.*, Chicago, June 24-26, pp. 3044-3048.
- [D.76] Gupta, M.M., Knopf, G.K. and Yu, C. [1992a], "Neural Population with Multi-Modal Threshold Distributions that Learn by Selection," *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision XI, Biological, Neural Net and 3-D Models*, Boston, Nov. 15-20, Paper #1826-22, pp. 196-208.
- [D.77] Gurney, K. [1993], "Training Nets of Stochastic Units Using System Identification," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 133-146.
- [D.78] Hagiwara, M. [1993] "Removal of Hidden Units and Weights for Backpropagation Networks," *Proc. 1993 Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 351-354.
- [D.79] Halgamuge, S.K. [1997], "Self Evolving Neural Networks for Rule Based Data Processing," *IEEE Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 44, No. 11.

- [D.80] Han, L., [1997], "Initial Weight Selection Methods for Self-Organizing Training," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Intelligent Processing Systems*, pp. 404-406.
- [D.81] Hassibi, B. and Stork, D.G. [1993], "Second-Order Derivatives for Network Pruning: Optimal Brain Surgeon," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*. (Eds.) C. Lee Giles, S.J. Hanson and J. D. Cowan, Vol. 5, pp. 164-171.
- [D.82] Hassibi, B., Stork, D. and Wolff, G. [1996], "Optimal Brain Surgeon and General Network Pruning," *Neural Networks Theory, Technology and Applications*, (Ed.) P. Simpson, IEEE Press, New York, pp. 56-68.
- [D.83] Hecht-Nielsen, R. [1987a], "Counterpropagation Networks," *Appl. Optics*, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 4979-4984.
- [D.84] Hecht-Nielsen, R. [1989], "Theory of the Back-Propagation Neural Network", *Proc. of the Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. I-593-605.
- [D.85] Hernandez, E. and Arkun, Y. [1992], "Study of the Control-Relevant Properties of Back-propagation Neural Models of Nonlinear Dynamical Systems," *Computer Chem. Eng.*, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 227-240.
- [D.86] Hinton, G.E. [1989], "Connectionist Learning Procedures", *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 40, pp. 185-243.
- [D.87] Hinton, G.E., Williams, C.K.I., and Revow, M.D. [1992], "Adaptive Elastic Model for Handprinted Character Recognition," *Advances Neural Inform. Processing Syst*, Vol. 4, pp. 512-519.
- [D.88] Hinton, G.E., Dayan, P., Frey, B.J. and Neal, R.M. [1995], "The Wake-Sleep Algorithm for Unsupervised Neural Networks," *Science*, Vol. 268, pp. 1158-1161.

- [D.89] Hirose, Y., Yamashita, K. and Hijiya, S. [1991], "Back-Propagation Algorithm which Varies the Number of Hidden Units," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 61-66.
- [D.90] Hoffmann, G.W. and Benson, M.W. [1986], "Neurons with Hysteresis From a Network that Can Learn Without Any Changes in Synaptic Connection Strengths," *Amer. Inst. Phys.* pp. 229-225.
- [D.91] Hoffmann, G.W. and Davenport, M.R., [1990], "A Network that Uses the Other Product Rule, Hidden Neurons, and Peaks in the Energy Landscape", *Proc. 1990 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, New York, IEEE, pp. 196-199, May.
- [D.92] Holtzman, J.M. [1992], "On Using Perturbation Analysis To Do Sensitivity Analysis: Derivatives Versus Differences," *IEEE Trans. Automat. Contr.*, Vol. 37, pp. 243-247.
- [D.93] Homma, N. and Gupta, M.M., [2002], "Superimposing Neural Learning by Dynamic and Spatial Changing Weights," *Proc. of 7th Int'l. Symposium on Artificial Life and Robotics*, Vol. 1, pp. 165-168.
- [D.94] Honma, N., Kitagawa and Abe, K. [1998], "Effect of Complexity on Learning Ability of Recurrent Neural Networks," *Artificial Life and Robotics*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 97-101, Springer-Verlag.
- [D.95] Honma, N., Kamauchi, T., Abe, K. and Takada, H. [1999], "Auto-Learning by Dynamical Recognition Networks," *Proc. of 1999 IEEE Int'l. Conference on SMC*, Vol. III, pp. 211-216.
- [D.96] Hopfield, J. and Tank, D.W. [1985], "Neural Computational of Decisions in Optimization Problems," *Biolog. Cybernetics*, Vol. 52, pp. 141-154.
- [D.97] Hopfield, J. and Tank, D.W. [1986], "Computing with Neural Circuits: A Model," *Science*, Vol. 233, pp. 625-633.
- [D.98] Horikawa, S., Furuhashi, T. and Uchikawa, Y. [1993], "On Fuzzy Modeling Using Fuzzy Neural Networks with Back-Propagation

- Algorithm,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Network*, Vol. 3, pp. 801-809, Sept.
- [D.99] Hush D.R, and Horne, B.G. [1993], “Progress in Supervised Neural Networks,” *IEEE Signal Processing Magazine*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 8-39.
- [D.100] Hush, D.R, Salas, J.M. and Horne, B.G. [1992], “Error Surfaces for Multi-layer Perceptrons,” *IEEE Trans. on Systems, Man and Cybernetics*, Vol. 22, No. 5.
- [D.101] Hyvarinen, A., and Oja, E. [1997] “A Fast Fixed-Point Algorithm for Independent Component Analysis,” *Neural Computations*, Vol. 9, No. 7, pp. 1483-1492.
- [D.102] Hyvarinen, A., Karhunen, J. and Oja, E. [2001], *Independent Component Analysis*, Wiley, New York.
- [D.103] Iiguni, Y., Sakui, H. and Tokumaru, H. [1992], “A Real-Time Learning Algorithm for a Multilayered Neural Network Based on the Extended Kalman Filter,” *IEEE Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 40, No. 4, pp. 959-966, April.
- [D.104] Ishibuchi, H., Kwon, K. and Tanaka, H. [1994], “A Learning Algorithm of Fuzzy Neural Networks with Triangular Fuzzy Weights,” *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 71, pp. 277-293.
- [D.105] Ishibuchi, H., Morioka, K. and Turken, I.B. [1995], “Learning by Fuzzified Neural Networks,” *Inter. J. Approx. Reas.*, Vol. 13, pp. 327-358.
- [D.106] Ishikawa, M. [1996a], “Prediction of Time Series by a Structured Learning of Neural Network,” *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 82, pp. 167-176.
- [D.107] Ishikawa, M. [1996b], “Structural Learning with Forgetting”, *Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 509-521.
- [D.108] Iyer, M.S. and Wunsch, II, [2001]], “Dynamic Reoptimization of a Fed-Batch Fermentor Using Adaptive Critic Designs,” *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1433-1444, Nov.

- [D.109] Jaakkola, T.S. and Jordan, M.I. [1997], "Bayesian Logistic Regression: A Variational Approach," *Proc. 1997 Conf. Artificial Intel. Statist.*, pp. 283-294.
- [D.110] Jacobs, R.A. [1988], "Increased Rates of Convergence Through Learning Rate Adaptation," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 295-308.
- [D.111] Jang J.S.R [1992], "Self-Learning Fuzzy Controllers Based on Temporal Back-Propagation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 714-723, Sept.
- [D.112] Jang, J.S.R., Mizutani, E. and Sun, C.-T. [1997], *Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft-Computing: A Computational Approach to Learning and Machine Intelligence*, Prentice-Hall.
- [D.113] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1993b], "Stable Dynamic Back-propagation Learning in Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Signal Processing*.
- [D.114] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1992b], "Decoupled Recursive Estimation Training and Trainable Degree of Feedforward Neural Networks," *Inter. Joint Confer. on Neural Networks*, Baltimore, Paper No. 691, Vol. I, pp. 894-900, June.
- [D.115] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1993b], "Stable Dynamic Back-Propagation Learning in Recurrent Neural Networks," *The 1993 Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks (IJCNN)*.
- [D.116] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1993h], "Stable Dynamic Backpropagation Using Constrained Learning Rate Algorithm," *The 1993 Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks (IJCNN)*.
- [D.117] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995k], "Fast Neural Learning and Control of Discrete-Time Non-Linear Systems," *IEEE Trans. on Systems, Man and Cybernetics*, Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 478-488.\

- [D.118] Jones, W.P. and Hoskins, J. [1987], "Backpropagation: A Generalized Delta Learning Rule," *Byte*, pp. 155-162, Oct.
- [D.119] Jouffe, L., [1998], "Fuzzy Inference System Learning by Reinforcement Methods," *IEEE Trans. Systems Man, Cybern*, Vol. 28, pp. 338-355.
- [D.120] Jun, Y.P., Yoon, H. and Cho, J.W. [1993], "L* Learning: A Fast Self-Organizing Feature Map Learning Algorithm Based on Incremental Ordering," *IEICE Trans. Inform. Systems*, Vol. E76, No. 6, pp. 698-706.
- [D.121] Kamimura, R. [1992], "Activated Hidden Connections to Accelerate the Learning in Recurrent Neural Networks," *Proc. of Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. I-693-700.
- [D.122] Karayiannis, N.B. and Mi, G.W. [1997], "Growing Radial Basis Function Neural Networks: Merging Supervised and Unsupervised Learning with Network Growth Techniques," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 1492-1506, Nov.
- [D.123] Karnin, E.D. [1990], "A Simple Procedure for Pruning Back-Propagation Trained Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 239-242.
- [D.124] Kasabov, N.K. and Woodford, B. [1996], "Adaptable Neuro Production Systems," *Neurocomputation*, Vol. 13, pp. 95-117.
- [D.125] Kelly, H.J. [1960], "Gradient Theory of Optimal Flight Path," *ARS J.*, Vol. 30, No. 10, pp. 947-954.
- [D.126] Kollias, S. and Anastassiou, D. [1989], "An Adaptive Least Square Algorithm for the Efficient Training of Artificial Neural Network", *IEEE Trans. Circuit System*, Vol. 36, No. 8, pp. 1092-1101.
- [D.127] Kramer, A.H., and Sangiovanni-Vincentelli, A. [1989], "Efficient Parallel Learning Algorithms for Neural Networks," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems I*, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann, pp. 40-48.

- [D.128] Krishnan, R., Sivakumar, G. and Bhattacharya, P. [1999], "A Search Technique for Rule Extraction from Trained Neural Networks", *Pattern Recognit. Lett.*, Vol. 20, pp. 273-280.
- [D.129] Kung, S.Y. and Taur, J.S. [1995], "Decision-Based Neural Networks with Signal/Image Classification Applications," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 170-181.
- [D.130] LeCun, Y. [1988], "A Theoretical Framework for Back-Propagation", *Proc. 1988, Connectionist Model Summer School*, (Eds.) D. Touretzky, C. Hinton and T. Sejnowski, Morgan Kaufmann, pp. 21-28, June.
- [D.131] LeCun, Y., Bottou, L., Bengio, Y. and Haffner, P. [1988], "Gradient-Based Learning Applied to Document Recognition", *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 86, No. 11, pp. 2278-2324.
- [D.132] LeCun, Y., Boser, J.S., Denker, J.S., Henderson, Howard, R.E., Hubbard, W. and Jackel, L.D., [1989], "Backpropagation Applied to Handwritten Zip Code Recognition", *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 541-551.
- [D.133] Lee, S.C. and Kil, R.M. [1991], "A Gaussian Potential Function Network with Hierarchically Self-Organizing Learning," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 207-224.
- [D.134] Leistriz, L., Galicki, M. and Witte, H. [1998], "Training Continuous Trajectories by Means of Dynamic Neural Networks with Time Dependent Weights," *Proc. Inter. ICSC/IFAC Symp. Neural Comput.*, Vienna, Austria, pp. 591-596.
- [D.135] Leistriz, L., Galicki, M. and Witte, H. [1999], "Learning Continuous Trajectories in Recurrent Neural Networks with Time-Dependent Weights," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 741-756.

- [D.136] Leung, C.S., Wong, K.W., Sum, J. and Chan, L.W. [1996], "On-Line Training and Pruning for RLS Algorithms," *Electron. Lett.*, Vol. 32, pp. 2152-2153.
- [D.137] Leung, H.C. and Zue, V.W. [1989], "Applications of Error Back-Propagation to Phonetic Classification," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, Vol. 1, (Eds.) D.S. Touretzky, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, pp. 206-214.
- [D.138] Levin, A.U., Leen, T.K. and Moody, J.E. [1994], "Fast Pruning Using Principal Components," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Eds.) J.D. Cowan, G. Tesauro and J. Alspector, Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA., Vol. 6, pp. 35-42.
- [D.139] Lin, C.T. and Lu, Y. [1995], "A Neural Fuzzy System with Linguistic Teaching Signals," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 3, pp. 169-189.
- [D.140] Luttrell, S.P. [1990], "Deviation of a Class of Training Algorithms", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 229-232.
- [D.141] Ma, S. and Ji, C. [1998a], "A Unified Approach on Fast Training of Feedforward and Recurrent Networks Using EM Algorithm," *Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 46, pp. 2270-2274, Aug.
- [D.142] Ma, S. and Ji, C. [1998b], "Fast Training of Recurrent Networks Based on EM-Algorithm," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 11-26, Jan.
- [D.143] Mackay, D. [1992a], "A Practical Bayesian Framework for Backpropagation Networks", *Neural Computations*, Vol. 4, pp. 448-472.
- [D.144] Maeda, Y. and De Figulerido, J.P. [1997], "Learning Rule for Neuro-Controller Via Simultaneous Perturbation", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, pp. 1119-1130.
- [D.145] Maire, F. [1999], "Rule Extraction by Backpropagation of Polyhedra", *Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, pp. 717-725.

- [D.146] Martinez, T. and Schulten, K. [1991], "A 'Neural-Gas' Network Learns Topologies," *Artificial Neural Networks*, (Eds.) T. Kohonen, K. Makisara, O. Simula, and J. Kangas, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier, pp. 397-402.
- [D.147] McInerney, M. and Dhawan, A. [1994], "Training the Self-Organizing Feature Map Using Hybrids of Genetic and Kohonen Methods," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, pp. 641-644.
- [D.148] Meert, K. and Ludik, J. [1997], "A Multilayer Real-Time Recurrent Learning Algorithm for Improved Convergence," *Proc. Artificial Neural Networks - ICANN'97*, pp. 505-510.
- [D.149] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1995], "Fuzzy Multilayer Perceptron, Inferencing and Rule Generation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 51-63, Jan.
- [D.150] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1996], "Fuzzy Self Organization, Inferencing and Rule Generation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Network*, Vol. 8, pp. 1338-1350.
- [D.151] Mitra, S., De, R.K. and Pal, S.K. [1997], "Knowledge-Based Fuzzy MLP for Classification and Rule Generation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, pp. 1338-1350.
- [D.152] Mitra, U. and Poor, H.V. [1994], "Neural Network Techniques for Adaptive Multiuser Demodulation," *IEEE Trans. Commun.*, Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 188-190.
- [D.153] Moller, M. [1993], "A Scaled Conjugate Gradient Algorithm for Fast Supervised Learning," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 525-534.
- [D.154] Moody, J.E. [1992], "The Effective Number of Parameters: An Analysis of Generalization and Regularization in Nonlinear Learning Systems," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Eds.) J.E. Moody, S.J. Hanson and R.P. Lippmann, Vol. 4, pp. 847-854.

- [D.155] Moody, J.E. [1993], "Prediction Risk and Architecture Selection for Neural Networks," *From Statistics to Neural Networks: Theory and Pattern Recognition Applications*, (Eds.) V. Cherkassky, J.H. Friedman, and H. Wechsler, Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 147-165.
- [D.156] Moody, J.E. and Antsaklis, P.J. [1996], "The Dependence Identification Neural Network Construction Algorithm," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 3-15, Jan.
- [D.157] Moody, T.J. and Darken, C.J. [1989], "Fast Learning in Networks of Locally-Tuned Processing Units," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 151-160.
- [D.158] Mozer, M.C. and Smolensky, P. [1989], "Skeletonization: A Technique for Trimming the Fat From a Network Via Relevance Assessment," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D. Touretzky, Vol. 1, pp. 107-115.
- [D.159] Murata, N., Yoshizawa, S. and Amari, S. [1994a], "Learning Curves, Model Selection and Complexity of Neural Networks", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Eds.) C.L. Giles, S.J. Hanson, and J.D. Cowan, Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA, Vol. 5, pp. 607-614.
- [D.160] Nadeau, C. and Benjio, Y. [2000] "Inference for the Generalization Error," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 12*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [D.161] Neal, R.M. [1996], "Bayesian Learning for Neural Networks," *Lecture Notes in Statistics*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- [D.162] Nie, J. [1995], "Constructing Fuzzy Model by Self-Organizing Counterpropagation Network," *IEEE Systems Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 25, pp. 963-970.

- [D.163] Omlin, C.W. and Lee Giles, C. [1996a], "Extraction of Rules from Discrete-Time Recurrent Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 41-52.
- [D.164] Omlin, C.W. and Lee Giles, C. [1996b], "Rule Revision with Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Knowl. Data Eng.*, Vol. 8, pp. 183-188.
- [D.165] Osborne, M. and Briscoe, E. [1997], "Learning Stochastic Categorical Grammars," *Proc. Assoc. Comp. Linguistics. Comp. Nat. Lg. Learning (CoNLL97) Workshop*, Madrid, Spain, pp. 80-87.
- [D.166] Parker, D.B. [1987], "Optimal Algorithms for Adaptive Networks: Second Order Back-Propagation, Second Order Direct Propagation and Second Order Hebbian Learning," *Proc. of the Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, IEEE Press, New York, pp. 593-600.
- [D.167] Pedersen, M.W., Hansen, L.K. and Larsen, J. [1996], "Pruning with Generalization Based Weight Saliencies: ? OBD, ? OBS," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Eds.) D.S. Touretzky, M.C. Mozer, and M.E. Hasselmo, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, Vol. 8, pp. 521-528.
- [D.168] Peek, M.D. and Antsaklis, P.J. [1990], "Parameter Learning for Performance Adaptation," *IEEE Control System Magazine*, pp. 3-11, Dec.
- [D.169] Pineda, F.J. [1987], "Generalization of Back-Propagation to Recurrent Neural Networks," *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, Vol. 59, No. 19, pp. 2229-2232.
- [D.170] Pineda, F.J. [1989], "Recurrent Back-Propagation and the Dynamic Approach to Adaptive Neural Computation," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 161-172.
- [D.171] Prechelt, L. [1997], "Connection Pruning with Static and Adaptive Pruning Schedules," *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 49-61.

- [D.172] Reed, R.D., [1993], "Pruning Algorithms-A Survey," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 740-747.
- [D.173] Robinson, A.J. and Fallside, F. [1987], "Static and Dynamic Error Propagation Networks with Application to Speech Coding," *Proc. of Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D.Z. Anderson, American Institute of Physics.
- [D.174] Rumelhart, D.E. [1990], "Brain Style Computation: Learning and Generalizations", *Introduction to Neural and Electronic Networks*, New York, Academic Press.
- [D.175] Rumelhart, D.E., Hinton, G.E. and Williams, R.J. [1986], "Learning Internal Representations by Error Propagation", *Parallel Distributed Processing: Explorations in the Microstructure of Cognition*, (Eds.) D.E. Rumelhart. and J.L. McClelland, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA., Vol. 1, pp. 318-362.
- [D.176] Saerens, M. and Soquet, A. [1991], "Neural Controller Based on Back-Propagation Algorithm," *IEE Proc., Part F*, Vol. 138, No. 1, pp. 55-62.
- [D.177] Sahami, M. [1998], "Using Machine Learning to Improve Information Access," *Ph.D.*, Stanford University.
- [D.178] Segee, B.E. and Carter, M.J. [1991], "Fault Tolerance of Pruned Multilayer Networks," *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, Seattle, Vol. II, pp. 447-452.
- [D.179] Sejnowski, T. and Rosenberg, C.R. [1986], "Net-Talk: A Neural Network That Learns to Read Aloud," *Tech. Rep. JHU/EECS-86101*, Johns Hopkins Univ.
- [D.180] Sejnowski, T. and Rosenberg, C.R., [1987], "Parallel Networks that Learn to Pronounce English Text," *Complex Systems*, Vol. 1, pp. 145-168.
- [D.181] Sejnowski, T.J. [1988], "Neural Network Learning Algorithms," *Neural Computers*, Springer-Verlag, pp. 291-300.

- [D.182] Setiono, R. [1997], "Extracting Rules from Neural Networks by Pruning and Hidden-Unit Splitting," *Neural Computat.*, Vol. 9, pp. 205-225.
- [D.183] Shah, S. and Palmieri, F. [1990], "MEKA-A Fast, Local Algorithm for Training Feed-Forward Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE IJCNN*, San Diego, CA, Vol. 3, pp. 41-46, June.
- [D.184] Shah, S., Palmieri, F. and Datum, M. [1992], "Optimal Filtering Algorithms for Fast Learning in Feed-Forward Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, No. 5, pp. 779-788.
- [D.185] Sietsma, J. and Dow, R.J.F. [1988], "Neural Networks Pruning-Why and How," *Proc. 1988 IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, Vol. I, pp. 325-333.
- [D.186] Silva, F.M. and Almeida, L.B. [1990a], "Acceleration Technique for the Back Propagation Algorithm," *Neural Networks EURASIP Workshop Proc.*, (Eds.) L.B. Almeida and C.J. Wellekens, Sesimbra, Portugal, Feb., pp. 110-119.
- [D.187] Silva, F.M. and Almeida, L.B. [1990b], "Speeding Up Backpropagation," *Advances of Neural Computers*, (Ed.) R. Eckmiller, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., North-Holland, pp. 151-158.
- [D.188] Simon, D and El-Sherief, H. [1995], "Fault-Tolerant Training for Optimal Interpolative Nets," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 1531-1535.
- [D.189] Sin, S. and deFigueiredo, R. [1992], "An Evolution-Oriented Learning Algorithm for the Optimal Interpolative Net," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 315-323.
- [D.190] Singhal, S. and Wu, L. [1989], "Training Multilayer Perceptrons with the Extended Kalman Algorithm," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems I*, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann, pp. 133-140.

- [D.191] Smagt, P. [1994], "Minimisation Methods for Training Feed-Forward Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 1-11.
- [D.192] Stevenson, M., Winter, R. and Widrow, B. [1990], "Sensitivity of Feedforward Neural Networks to Weight Errors," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 71-80., Mar.
- [D.193] Su, M.C. and Chang, H.T. [1995], "Genetic-Algorithm-Based Approach to Self-Organizing Feature Map and its Application in Cluster Analysis," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, pp. 2116-2121.
- [D.194] Su, M.C., and Chang, H.-T. [2000], "Fast Self-Organizing Map Algorithm," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 721-733, May.
- [D.195] Sudharsanan, S.I. and Sundareshan, M.K. [1991b], "Training of a Three-Layer Dynamical Recurrent Neural Network for Nonlinear Input-Output Mapping," *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. III-115, Nov.
- [D.196] Suetake, N., Yamauchi, N. and Yamakawa, T. [1999], "Wavelet Neuron Filter with the Local Statistics Oriented to the Preprocessor for the Image Signals," *Proc. 2nd Inter. Conf. Inform. Fusion*, Vol. 1, pp. 626-633.
- [D.197] Sum, J., Leung, C.S. Young, G. and Kan, W.K. [1999], "On the Kalman Filtering Method in Neural Networks Training and Pruning," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 161-165.
- [D.198] Sum, J., Leung, C.S., Chan, L.W., Kan, W.K. and Young, G. [1999], "An Adaptive Bayesian Pruning for Neural Networks in Nonstationary Environment," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 11, pp. 965-976.
- [D.199] Tonkes, B. and Wiles, J. [1997], "Learning a Context-Free Task with a Recurrent Neural Network: An Analysis of Stability", *Proc. 4th Biennial Conf. Australasian Cognitive Sci. Soc.*

- [D.200] Toomarian N. and Barhen, J. [1991], "Adjoint-Functions and Temporal Learning Algorithms in Neural Networks", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 3, pp. 113-120.
- [D.201] Toomarian N. and Barhen, J. [1992], "Learning a Trajectory Using Adjoint Functions and Teacher Forcing", *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 473-484.
- [D.202] Tseng, Y.-H. and Wu, J.-L. [1995], "On a Constant-Time, Low-Complexity Winner-Take-All Neural Network," *IEEE Trans. Computations*, Vol. 44, pp. 601-604.
- [D.203] Tsutsumidani, G., Ohnishi, N. and N. Sugie, N. [1991], "Properties and Learning Algorithm of Discrete Neural Network with Time Delay," *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. 529-534, Nov.
- [D.204] Van Hulle, M.M. and Leuven, K.U. [1995], "Globally-Ordered Topology-Preserving Maps Achieved with a Learning Rule Performing Local Weight Updates Only," *Proc. IEEE Workshop Neural Networks for Signal Processing*, pp. 95-104.
- [D.205] Vogl, T.P, Mangis, J.K., Rigler, A.K, Zink, W.T. and Allcon, D.L. [1988], "Accelerating the Convergence of the Back-Propagation Method", *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 59, pp. 257-263.
- [D.206] Wagner, K. and Psaltis, D. [1987], "Multilayered Optical Learning Networks", *Appl. Opt.*, Vol. 26, No. 23, pp. 5061-5075.
- [D.207] Waibel, A. [1989], "Consonant Recognition by Modular Construction of Large Phonemic Time-Delay Networks", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, Vol. 1, (Ed.) D.S. Touretzky, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, pp. 215-223.
- [D.208] Wan, E.W. [1990], "Temporal Back-Propagation for FIR Neural Networks," *Proc. Inter. Joint. Conf. Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. 575-580, June.

- [D.209] Wan, E.W. and Beaufays, F. [1996], "Diagrammatic Derivation of Gradient Algorithms for Neural Networks," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 8, pp. 182-201.
- [D.210] Wang, D.L. and Brown, G.J. [1999], "Separation of Speech From Interfering Sounds Based on Oscillatory Correlation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 684-697.
- [D.211] Wang, D.L. and Terman, D. [1996a], "Image Segmentation Based on Oscillatory Correlation," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 9, pp. 805-836.
- [D.212] Wang, D.L. and Terman, D. [1996b], "Image Segmentation by Neural Oscillator Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, pp. 1534-1539.
- [D.213] Wang, L.X., and Mendel, J.M. [1992], "Generating Fuzzy Rules From Numerical Data, with Applications," *IEEE Trans. System, Man and Cybernetics*, Vol. 32, pp. 1414-1472.
- [D.214] Watanabe, S. [2001], "Learning Efficiency of Redundant Neural Networks in Bayesian Estimation," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1475-1486, Nov.
- [D.215] Werbos, P.J. [1974], "Beyond Regression: New Tools for Prediction and Analysis in the Behavioral Sciences," *Ph.D. Dissertation*, Applied Mathematics, Harvard University, Boston, MA. Nov.
- [D.216] Werbos, P.J. [1988], "Generalization of Backpropagation with Application to a Recurrent Gas Market Model," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 339-356.
- [D.217] Werbos, P.J. [1990], "Backpropagation Through Time: What It Does and How To Do It," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 78, Oct.
- [D.218] Weymaere, N. and Martens, J.P. [1991], "A Fast Robust Learning Algorithm for Feed-Forward Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 361-369.

- [D.219] White, D. and Ligomenides, P. [1993], "GANNET: A Genetic Algorithm for Optimizing Topology and Weights in Neural Network Design," *Inter. Workshop on Artificial Neural Networks, in New Trends in Neural Computation*, (Eds.) J. Mira, J. Cabestany and A. Prieto, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany, pp. 332-327.
- [D.220] White H. [1989], "Learning in Artificial Neural Networks: A Statistical Perspective, *Neural Computat.*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 425-469.
- [D.221] Whitley, D. and Bogart, C. [1990], "The Evolution of Connectivity: Pruning Neural Networks Using Genetic Algorithms," *Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 134-137.
- [D.222] Widrow, B. [1962], "Generalization and Information Storage in Networks of Adaline Neurons," *Self-Organizing Systems*, (Eds.) M.C. Jovitz, G.T. Jacobi, and G. Goldstein, Washington, DC, Spartan Books, pp. 435-461.
- [D.223] Widrow, B and Lehr, L.A. [1990], "30 Years of Adaptive Neural Networks: Perceptron, Madaline, and Backpropagation," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 9, pp. 1415-1442.
- [D.224] Williams, C.K.I. and Rasmussen, R. [1996], "Gaussian Processes for Regression," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems VIII*, (Eds.) D.S. Touretzky, M.C. Mozer, and M.E. Hasselmo, Cambridge MA, MIT Press, pp. 514-520.
- [D.225] Williams, P.M. [1995], "Bayesian Regularization and Pruning Using a Laplace Prior," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 7, pp. 117-143.
- [D.226] Williams, R.J. and Zipser, D. [1989a], "A Learning Algorithm for Continually Running Fully Recurrent Neural Networks," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 1, pp.270-280.

- [D.227] Williams, R.J. and Zipser, D. [1989b], "Experimental Analysis of the Real-Time Recurrent Learning Algorithm," *Connection Science*, Vol. 1, pp. 87-111.
- [D.228] Williams, R.J. and Zipser, D. [1989c], "A Learning Algorithm for Continually Running Fully Recurrent Neural Networks," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 270-280.
- [D.229] Williams, R.J. and Peng, J. [1990a] "An Efficient Gradient-Based Algorithm for On-Line Training of Recurrent Network Trajectories [Letter]," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 490-501.
- [D.230] Williams, R.J. and Zipser, D. [1990b], "Gradient-Based Learning Algorithms for Recurrent Networks and their Computational Complexity," *Backpropagation: Theory, Architectures, and Applications*, (Eds.) Y. Chauvin and D.E Rumelhart, Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 433-486.
- [D.231] Williams, R.J. and Zipser, D. [1992], "Gradient-Based Learning Algorithms for Recurrent Networks," *Technical Report NU-CCS-90-9*, Boston, Northeastern University, College of Computer Science.
- [D.232] Wittner, B.S. and Denker, S. [1988], "Strategies for Teaching Layered Networks Classification Tasks," *Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D.L. Anderson, New York, American Institute of Physics, pp. 850-857.
- [D.233] Xu, L., Oja, E., and Suen, C.Y. [1992], "Modified Hebbian Learning for Curve and Surface Fitting," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 441-457.
- [D.234] Xu, Q., Hu, Y. and Tompkins, W.J. [1990], "Analysis of the Hidden Units of Backpropagation Model," *Proc. 1993 Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 739-742.
- [D.235] Yager, R.R. [1989], "Some Extensions of Constraint Propagation of Label Sets," *Inter. J. of Approximate Reasoning*, 3, pp. 417-435.

- [D.236] Yahed, A. and Omlin, C.W. [1999], "Rule Extraction from Recurrent Neural Networks Using a Symbolic Machine Learning Algorithm," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Neural Inform. Processing ICONIP'99*, Perth, Australia, pp. 712-717, Nov.
- [D.237] Yamakawa, T. and Samatsu, T. [1994], "Wavelet Neural Networks Realizing High-Speed Learning," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Neural Inform. Processing*, Seoul, Korea, pp. 1571-1576.
- [D.238] Yamanishi, K. [1998], "A Decision-Theoretic Extension of Stochastic Complexity and its Applications to Learning," *IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory*, Vol. 44, pp. 1424-1439.
- [D.239] Yamauchi, K., Yamaguchi, N. and Ishii, N. [1999], "Incremental Learning Methods with Retrieving of Interfered Patterns," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 1351-1365, Nov.
- [D.240] Yan, L. and Miller, D.J. [2000], "General Statistical Inference for Discrete and Mixed Spaces by an Approximate Application of the Maximum Entropy Principle", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 558-573, May.
- [D.241] Yen, G.G. and Michel, A.N. [1991], "A Learning and Forgetting Algorithm in Associative Memories: Results Involving Pseudo Inverses," *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 38, No. 10, pp. 1193-1205.
- [D.242] Yupu, Y., Xiaoming, X and Wengyuan, Z. [1998], "Real-Time Stable Self-Learning FNN Controller Using Genetic Algorithm," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 100, pp. 173-178.
- [D.243] Zeng, Z. and Yeung, D.S. [2001], "Sensitivity Analysis of Multilayer Perceptron to Input and Weight Perturbations", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1358-1366, Nov.
- [D.244] Zhang, J. and Morris, A.J. [1997], "A Sequential Learning Approach for Single Hidden Layer Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, pp. 65-80.

- [D.245] Zhao, J., Shawe-Taylor, J. and van Daalen, M. [1996] "Learning in Stochastic Bitstream Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 991-998.
- [D.246] Zigoris, D.M. [1989], "Performance Evaluation of the Back-Propagation Algorithm for Character Recognition," *M. Eng. Thesis*, University of Louisville, Kentucky.
- [D.247] Zipser, D. [1989], "A Subgrouping Strategy That Reduces Complexity and Speeds Up Learning in Recurrent Networks," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 552-558.
- [D.248] Zurada, J.M. [1992a], "Gradient-Type Neural Systems for Computation and Decision-Making", *Progress in Neural Networks*, (Ed.) O.M. Omidvar, Vol. II, Norwood, New Jersey, Ablex Publishing Company.
- [D.249] Zurada, J.M. and Kang M.J. [1988], "Computational Circuits Using Neural Optimization Concept", *Inter. J. Electronics*, Vol. 67, No. 3, pp. 311-320.
- [D.250] Zurada, J.M. and Lozowski, A. [1996], "Generating Linguistic Rules from Data Using Neuro-Fuzzy Framework", *Proc. 4th Inter. Conf. Soft Comput.*, Iizuka, Japan, pp. 618-621.
- [D.251] Zurada, J.M. and Shen, W., [1990], "Sufficient Conditions for Convergence of Relaxation Algorithm in Neural Optimization Circuits", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 300-303.
- [D.252] Zurada, J.M., Malinowski, A. and Cloete, I. [1994], "Sensitivity Analysis for Minimization of Input Data Dimension for Feedforward Neural Network," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Symp. Circuits Systems*, London, U.K., May 30-June 3.

[E] Pattern Recognition and Neural Classifiers

- [E.1] Abe, S and Thawonmas, R. [1997], "A Fuzzy Classifier with Ellipsoidal Regions," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 5, Aug., pp. 358-368.
- [E.2] Alahakoon, L.D., Halgamuge, S.K. and Srinivasan, B. [1998a], "A Self-Growing Cluster Development Approach to Data Mining," *Proc. IEEE Conf. Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, pp. 2901-2906.
- [E.3] Alahakoon, L.D., Halgamuge, S.K. and Srinivasan, B. [1998b], "A Structure Adapting Feature Map for Optimal Cluster Representation," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Neural Information Processing*, pp. 809-812.
- [E.4] Alahakoon, L.D., Halgamuge, S.K. and Srinivasan, B. [2000], "Dynamic Self Organizing Maps with Controlled Growth for Knowledge Discovery," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, May, pp. 601-614.
- [E.5] Anderberg, M.R. [1973], *Cluster Analysis for Applications*, New York, Academic Press.
- [E.6] Anderson, J.A., Silverstein, J.W., Ritz, S.A. and Jones, R.S. [1988], "Distinctive Features, Categorical Perception, and Probability Learning: Some Applications of a Neural Model," *Neurocomputing: Foundations of Research*, (Ed.) J.A. Anderson and E. Rosenfeld, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [E.7] Anderson, J.A., Silverstein, W., Rite, S.A., and Jones, R.S., [1977], "Distinctive Features, Categorical Perception, and Probability Learning: Some Applications of a Neural Model", *Physical Review*, 84, pp. 413-451.
- [E.8] Andres, R., Diederich, J and Tickle, A.B. [1995], "A Survey and Critique of Techniques for Extracting Rules from Trained Artificial Neural Networks," *Knowl. -Based Systems*, Vol. 8, pp. 373-389.

- [E.9] Aonishi, T. and Kurata, K. [1998], "Deformation Theory of the Dynamic Link Matching," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 10, pp. 651-669.
- [E.10] Aonishi, T. and Kurata, K. [2000], "Extension of Dynamic Link Matching by Introducing Local Linear Maps," (CORD) Classification Problems via Two-Layer Perceptron Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 817-822, May.
- [E.11] Azimi-Sadjadi, M.R., Yao, D., Huang, Q. and Dobeck, G.J. [2000], "Underwater Target Classification Using Wavelet Packets and Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 784-794, May.
- [E.12] Bargiela, A. [2000], "Operational Decision Support Through Confidence Limits Analysis and Pattern Classification," *Plenary Lecture, 5th Inter. Conf. Computer Simulation and AI*, Mexico, Feb.
- [E.13] Behnke, S. and Karayiannis, B. [1998], "Competitive Neural Trees for Pattern Classification," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 1352-1369.
- [E.14] Bellman, R.E., Kalaba, R. and Zadeh, L.A. [1966], "Abstraction and Pattern Classification," *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, Vol. 13, pp. 1-7.
- [E.15] Belouchrani, A., Abed Meraim, K., Cardoso, J.-F. and Moulines, E. [1997], "A Blind Source Separation Technique Based on Second-Order Statistics," *IEEE Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 45, pp. 434-444.
- [E.16] Belue, L.M. and Bauer K.W. [1995], "Determining Input Features for Multilayer Perceptrons," *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 7, pp. 111-121.
- [E.17] Benediktsson, J.A., Sveinsson, J.R., Ersoy, O.K. and Swain, P.H. [1997], "Parallel Consensual Neural Network," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 54-64, Jan.

- [E.18] Behnke, S. and Karayiannis, B. [1998], "Competitive Neural Trees for Pattern Classification," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 1352-1369.
- [E.19] Bezdek, J.C. [1998], "Some New Indexes of Cluster Validity," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics, B*, Vol. 28, pp. 301-315.
- [E.20] Bienenstock, E. and Doursat, R. [1994], "A Shape-Recognition Model Using Dynamical Links," *Network*, Vol. 5, pp. 241-258.
- [E.21] Bigus, J.P. [1996], *Data Mining with Neural Networks*, New York, Clarendon.
- [E.22] Bishop, C.M. [1995b], *Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition*, Oxford, U.K., McGraw Hill.
- [E.23] Bishop, C.M. [1997], *Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition*, New York, Clarendon.
- [E.24] Bishop, C.M. and Tipping, M.E. [1998a], "A Hierarchical Latent Variable Model for Data Visualization," *IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Machine Intell.*, Vol. 20, pp. 282-293, Mar.
- [E.25] Bishop, C.M., Svensen, M. and Williams, C.K.I. [1988b], "GTM: Developments of the Generative Topographic Mapping," *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 21, pp. 203-204.
- [E.26] Bishop, C.M., Svensen, M. and Williams, C.K.I. [1988c], "GTM: The Generative Topographic Mapping," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 10, No. 1.
- [E.27] Blackmore, J. [1995], "Visualizing High Dimensional Structure with the Incremental Grid Growing Neural Network", *M.S. Thesis*, Univ. Texas, Austin, Texas.
- [E.28] Blair, A.D. and Pollack, J.B. [1997], "Analysis of Dynamical Recognizers," *Neural Comput*, Vol. 9, No. 5, pp. 1127-1142.
- [E.29] Blatt, M. Wiseman, S. and Domany E. [1996], "Superparamagnetic Clustering of Data", *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, Vol. 76, No. 18, pp. 3251-3254.

- [E.30] Bosch, H. Milanese, R. and Labbi, A. [1998], "Object Segmentation by Attention Induced Oscillations," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Network*, Vol. 2, pp. 1167-1171.
- [E.31] Boudailler, E. and Hebrail, G. [1998], "Interactive Interpretation of Hierarchical Clustering," *Intel. Data. Anal.*, Vol. 2, No. 3.
- [E.32] Bounds, D.G., Lloyd, P.J., Mathew, B. and Wadell, G. [1988], "A Multilayer Perceptron Network for the Diagnosis of Low Back Pain," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. II-481-489.
- [E.33] Breslow, L.A. and Aha, D.W.[1997], "Simplifying Decision Trees: A Survey", *Navy Center for Applied Research in AI. Naval Research Laboratory*, Washington, DC, NCARAI Tech. Rep. AIC-96-014.
- [E.34] Burr, D. [1988], "Experiments on Neural Net Recognition of Spoken and Written Text," *IEEE Trans. Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Proc.*, Vol. 36, pp. 1162-1168.
- [E.35] Burton, L.L. and Lai, H., [1995], "Active Sonar Target Imaging and Classification System", *Proc. SPIE Inter. Symp. Aerospace/Defense Contr.*, Vol. 3079, Orlando, FL, pp. 19-33, April.
- [E.36] Cabena, P., Hadjinian, P., Stadler, R., Verhees, J. and Zanasi, A., [1998], *Discovering Data Mining - From Concept to Implementation*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hill.
- [E.37] Cabrelli, C., Molter, U. and Shonkwiler, R. [2000], "A Constructive Algorithm to Solve "Convex Recursive Deletion," (CoRD) Classification Problems Via Two-Layer Perceptron Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 811-816, May.

- [E.38] Cai, L.Y. and Kwan, H.K. [1998], "Fuzzy Classifications Using Fuzzy Inference Networks," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybern*, Vol. 28, pp. 334-347.
- [E.39] Cajal, S.R.Y. [1934], *Les Preuves Objectives de l'Unité Anatomique de Cellules Nerveuses. Trob. Lab. Inest. Biological Univ. Madrid*, Vol. 29, pp. 1-37, (Translation: Purkiss, M.V. and Fox, C.A., Madrid: Instituto "Ramon y Cajal", 54.)
- [E.40] Carpenter, G.A. [1989], "Neural Network for Pattern Recognition and Associative Memory," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, pp. 243-257.
- [E.41] Carpenter, G.A. and Grossberg, S. [1987a], "A Massively Parallel Architecture for a Self-Organizing Neural Pattern Recognition Machine," *Computations Vision, Graphics, Image Process*, Vol. 37, pp. 54-115.
- [E.42] Carpenter, G.A. and Grossberg, S. [1987b], "ART2: Self-Organization of Stable Category Recognition Codes for Analog Input Pattern," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, Vol. II, San Diego, CA, pp. 727-736.
- [E.43] Carpenter, G.A. and Streilein, W.W. [1998], "ARTMAP-FTR: A Neural Network For Fusion Target Recognition with Application to Sonar Classification," *Proc. 1998 SPIE Intr. Symp. Aerospace/Defense Sensing Contr.*, Orlando, FL, pp. 342-356, April.
- [E.44] Carter, P.H. and Dobeck, G. [1976], "Classification of Acoustic Backscatter Using The Generalized Target Description," *Proc. SPIE Inter. Symp. Aerospace/Defense Sensing Contr.*, Vol. 2765, Orlando, FL, pp.190-200, April.
- [E.45] Chandra, V. and Sudhakar, R. [1988], "Recent Developments in Artificial Neural Network Based Character Recognition: A Performance Study," *Proc. IEEE Southeastcon*, Knoxville, Tennessee, pp. 633-637.

- [E.46] Chang, C.C., Tsu, S.M. and Chen, C.Y. "Remote Scheme for Password Authentication Based on Theory of Quadratic Residues," *Computations Commun.*, Vol. 18, pp. 936-942, Dec.
- [E.47] Chen, H. Schuffels, C. and Orwig, R. [1996], "Internet Categorization and Search: A Self-Organizing Approach," *J. Vis. Commun. Image Represent.*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 88-102.
- [E.48] Chen, K. and Wang, D.L. [2001], "Perceiving Geometric Patterns: From Spirals to Inside-Outside Relations by a Neural Oscillator Network," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 12. pp. 1084-1102, Sept.
- [E.49] Chiang, C. and Fu, H. [1994b], "The Classification Capability of a Dynamic Threshold Neural Network," *Pattern Recognit. Lett.*, Vol. 15, pp. 409-418.
- [E.50] Chiu, H.P. and Tseng, D.C. [1997], "Invariant Handwritten Chinese Character Recognition Using Fuzzy Min-Max Neural Networks," *Pattern Recognition Lett.*, Vol. 18, No. 5, pp. 481-491.
- [E.51] Cichocki, A. and Bargiela, A. [?], "Neural Networks for Solving Linear Inequality Systems?" *Parallel Computing*, Vol. 22, No. 11, pp. 1455-1475.
- [E.52] Cybenko, G. [1990], "Complexity Theory of Neural Networks and Classification Problems," *Neural Networks EURASIP Workshop Proc.*, (Eds.) L.B. Almeida and C.J. Wellekens, Sesimbra, Portugal, Feb., pp. 24-44.
- [E.53] Dash, M. and Liu, H. [1997], "Feature Selection for Classification," *Intelligent Data Analysis*, New York, Elsevier Science, Vol. 1.
- [E.54] Delfosse, N. and Loubaton, P. [1995] "Adaptive Blind Separation of Independent Sources: A Deflation Approach," *Signal Processing*, Vol. 45, pp. 59-83.

- [E.55] Demartines, P. and Herault, J. [1997], "Curvilinear Component Analysis: A Self-Organizing Neural Network for Nonlinear Mapping of Data Sets," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, pp. 148-154, Jan.
- [E.56] Desai, M.S. [1990], "Noisy Pattern Retrieval Using Associative Memories," *MSEE Thesis*, University of Louisville, Kentucky.
- [E.57] Duch, W., Adamczak, R. and Grabczewski, K. [1998], "Extraction of Logical Rules from Neural Networks," *Neural Process. Lett.*, Vol. 7, pp. 211-219.
- [E.58] Eberhart, R.C. and Dobbins, R.W., [1990a], "Case Study I: Detection of Electroencephalogram Spikes," *Neural Networks PC Tools*, (Eds.) R.C. Eberhart and R.W. Dobbins, San Diego, Calif., Academic Press.
- [E.59] Engelbrecht, A.P. and Cloete, I. [1996b], "Feature Extraction from Feedforward Neural Networks Using Sensitivity Analysis," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Systems, Signals, Contr., Computations*, Vol. 2, Durban, South Africa, pp. 221-225.
- [E.60] Etemad, K. and Chellappa, R. [1988], "Separability-Based Multiscale Basis Selection and Feature Extraction for Signal and Image Classification", *IEEE Trans. Image Processing*, Vol. 7, Oct.
- [E.61] Farhat, N.H. [1989a], "Microwave Diversity Imaging and Automated Target Identification Based on Models of Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 77, No. 5, pp. 670-681.
- [E.62] Fu, L.M. [1999], "An Expert Network for DNA Sequence Analysis," *IEEE Intel. Systems*, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 65-71.
- [E.63] Fujita, T. and Ando, H. [1997], "Image Segmentation for 3D Object Recognition Using Bidirectional Networks," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Artificial Neural Networks (ICANN'97)*, pp. 943-948.

- [E.64] Fukumi, M. and Akamatsu, N. [1999], "A New Rule Extraction Method from Neural Networks", *Proc. IEEE Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks IJCNN'99*, Washington, DC, July.
- [E.65] Fukushima, K. and Miyake, S., [1980], "Neocognitron: A Self-Organizing Neural Network Model for a Mechanism of Pattern Recognition Unaffected by Shift in Position", *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 36, No. 4, pp. 193-202.
- [E.66] Fukushima, K., Miyake, S. and Ito, T. [1993], "Neocognitron: A Neural Network Model for a Mechanism of Visual Pattern Recognition," *IEEE Trans. System, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 13, No. 5, Sept./Oct., pp. 826-834.
- [E.67] Gabrys, B. and Bargiela, A. [2000], "General Fuzzy Min-Max Neural Network for Clustering and Classification," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 769-783, May.
- [E.68] Galicki, M., Leistriz, L. and Witte, H. [1999], "Dynamical Multilayer Neural Networks That Learn Continuous Trajectories," *Pattern Recognition and Image Analysis (Special Issue)*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 604-608.
- [E.69] Girolami, M. [2001], "The Topographic Organization and Visualization of Binary Data Using Multivariate-Bernoulli Latent Variable Models", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1367-1374, Nov.
- [E.70] Golub, T.R., et al. [1999], "Molecular Classification of Cancer: Class Discovery and Class Prediction by Gene Expression Monitoring," *Science*, Vol. 286, pp. 531-537, Oct.
- [E.71] Goo, G. and Au, W.W.L., [1996], "Detection and Identification of Buried Objects in Shallow Water," *Proc. SPIE Inter. Symp. Aerospace/Defense Sensing Contr.*, Vol. 2765, Orlando, FL, pp. 201-214, April.

- [E.72] Guo, H. and Gelfand, S.B. [1992], "Classification Trees with Neural Network Feature Extraction," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 923-933.
- [E.73] Hasan, M. and Azimi-Sadjadi, M.R. [1996], "A Modified Block FTF Adaptive Algorithm with Applications to Underwater Target Detection," *IEEE Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 44, pp. 2172-2185, Sept.
- [E.74] Hayashi, Y. [1994b], "Oscillatory Neural Network and Learning of Continuously Transformed Patterns," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 219-231.
- [E.75] Homma, N., Sakai, M., Gupta, M.M. and Kenichi, Abe, [2001], "Stochastic Analysis of Chaos Dynamics in Recurrent Neural Networks," *Joint 9th IFSA World Congress and 20th NAFIPS Inter. Conf.*, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, Paper No. 243, pp. 1372-1376, July.
- [E.76] Hinton, G.E., Dayan, P. and Revow, M. [1997], "Modeling the Manifolds of Images of Handwritten Digits", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, pp. 65-74, Jan.
- [E.77] Hinton, G.E., Williams, C.K.I., and Revow, M.D. [1992], "Adaptive Elastic Model for Handprinted Character Recognition," *Advances Neural Inform. Processing Syst*, Vol. 4, pp. 512-519.
- [E.78] Homma, N. and Gupta, M.M., [2002], "Superimposing Neural Learning by Dynamic and Spatial Changing Weights," *Proc. of 7th Int'l. Symposium on Artificial Life and Robotics*, Vol. 1, pp. 165-168.
- [E.79] Honma, N., Kamauchi, T., Abe, K. and Takada, H. [1999], "Auto-Learning by Dynamical Recognition Networks," *Proc. of 1999 IEEE Int'l. Conference on SMC*, Vol. III, pp. 211-216.
- [E.80] Hoppensteadt, F.C. and Izhikevich, [2000], "Pattern Recognition Via Synchronization in Phase-Locked Loop Neural Networks,"

- IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 734-738, May.
- [E.81] Howard, R.E., Boser, B., Denker, J.S., Graf, H.P., Henderson, D., Hubbard, W, Jackel, D, LeCun, Y. and Baird, H.S. [1990], "Optical Character Recognition A Technology Driver for Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Joint Neural Network Conf.*, pp. 2433-2436.
- [E.82] Hoya, T. and Chambers, J.A. [2001], "Heuristic Pattern Correction Scheme Using Adaptively Trained Generalized Regression Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, pp. 91-100, Jan.
- [E.83] Huang, G.-B., Chen, Y.-Q. and Babri, H. A. [2000], "Classification Ability of Single Hidden Layer Feedforward Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 799-801, May.
- [E.84] Huang, Q., Azimi-Sadjadi, M.R. and Dobeck, G. [1998], "Underwater Target Classification Using Wavelet Packets and Neural Networks," *Proc. 1998 IEEE Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, Anchorage, AK, pp. 177-182.
- [E.85] Huang, S.C. and Huang, Y.F. [1991], "Bounds on the Number of Hidden Neurons in Multilayer Perceptrons," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 47-55.
- [E.86] Huang, W.Y. and Lippmann, R.R. [1991], "Neural Net and Traditional Classifiers," *Neural Information Processing Systems*, San Mateo CA: Morgan Kaufman Publishers, pp. 387-396.
- [E.87] Hyvarinen, A. [2001], "Blind Source Separation by Nonstationarity of Variance: A Cumulant-Based Approach," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1471-1474, Nov.
- [E.88] Intrator, N., Huynh, Q.Q. and Dobeck, G. [1997], "Feature Extraction from Acoustic Backscattered Signals Using Wavelet

- Dictionaries,” *Proc. SPIE Inter. Symp. Aerospace/Defense Sensing Contr.*, Vol. 3079, Orlando, FL, pp. 183-190, April.
- [E.89] Ishibuchi, H., Nozaki, K. and Tanaka, H. [1992], “Distributed Representation of Fuzzy Rules and its Applications to Pattern Classification,” *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 59, pp. 295-304.
- [E.90] Ishibuchi, H., Nozaki, K., Yamamoti, N. and Tanaka, H. [1995], “Selecting Fuzzy If-Then Rules for Classification Problems Using Genetic Algorithms,” *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 3, pp. 260-270.
- [E.91] Jackel, L.D., Graf, H.P., Hubbard, W., Denker, J.S. and Henderson, D. [1988], “An Application of Neural Net Chips: Handwritten Digit Recognition,” *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. II-107-115.
- [E.92] Jin, Y., von Seelen, W. and Sendhoff, B. [1998], “An Approach to Rule-Based Knowledge Extraction,” *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Fuzzy Systems FUZZ-IEEE'98*, Anchorage, AK, pp. 1188-1193, May.
- [E.93] Jockusch, S. [1990], “A Neural Network Which Adapts Its Structure to a Given Set of Patterns,” *Parallel Processing in Neural Systems and Computers*, (Eds.) R. Eckmiller, G. Hartmann, and G. Hauske, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier, pp. 169-172.
- [E.94] Jun, Y.P., Yoon, H. and Cho, J.W. [1993], “L* Learning: A Fast Self-Organizing Feature Map Learning Algorithm Based on Incremental Ordering,” *IEICE Trans. Inform. Systems*, Vol. E76, No. 6, pp. 698-706.
- [E.95] Jutten, C. and Hdrault, J. [1991], “Blind Separation of Sources, Part I: An Adaptive Algorithm Based on Neuromimetic Architecture,” *Signal Processing*, Vol. 24, pp. 1-10.

- [E.96] Karypis, G. Han, E.-H. and Kumar, V. [1999], "Chameleon: Hierarchical Clustering Using Dynamic Modeling," *IEEE Comput.*, Vol. 32, pp. 68-74.
- [E.97] Kaski, S. [1997], "Dimensionality Reduction By Random Mapping: Fast Similarity Computation for Clustering," *D.Sc. Thesis*, Helsinki Univ. Technol., Finland, March.
- [E.98] Kaski, S., Venna, J. and Kohonen, T. [1999], "Coloring that Reveal High-Dimensional Structures in Data," *Proc. 6th Inter. Conf. Neural Inform. Process.*, pp. 729-734.
- [E.99] Kaski, S., Honkela, T., Lagus, K. and Khonen, T. [1996], "Creating an Order in Digital Libraries with Self-Organizing Maps," *Proc. WCNN '96 World Congr. Neural Network*, San Diego, CA, pp. 814-817, Sept.
- [E.100] Kaski, S., Honkela, T., Lagus, K. and Khonen, T. [1998], "WEBSOM - Self-Organizing Maps of Document Collections," *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 21, pp. 101-117.
- [E.101] Kewley, R., Embrechts, M. and Breneman, C. [2000], "Data Strip Mining for the Virtual Design of Pharmaceuticals with Neural Networks", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 668-679, May.
- [E.102] Ko, K., Choi, S. and Hong, D. [1999], "Multistage Interference Cancellation for an MC-CDMA Systems with Carrier Frequency Offset", *Proc. IEEE ICOIN-13*, pp. 4C3.1-4C3.6.
- [E.103] Ko, K., Choi, S. and Hong, D. [2000], "Multiuser Detector with an Ability of Channel Estimation Using an RBF Network in an MC-CDMA System", *Proc. IJCNN 2000*, Vol. 5, pp. 348-353.
- [E.104] Ko, K., Choi, S., Kang, C. and Hong, D. [2000], "RBF Multiuser Detector with Channel Estimation Capability in a Synchronous MC-CDMA System", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1536-1538, Nov.

- [E.105] Kohavi, R., Langley, P. and Yun, Y. [1996], "The Utility of Feature Weighting in Nearest-Neighbor Algorithms", *Proc. ECML-97*, pp. 725-730.
- [E.106] Kohler, C., Konig, A., Temelkova-Kurktschiev, T. and Hanefeld, M. [1999], "Application of Interactive Multivariate Data Visualization to the Analysis of Patients Findings in Metabolic Research", *Proc. 3rd Inter. Conf. Knowledge-Based Intelligent Information Engineering Systems KES'99*, Adelaide, Australia, pp. 397-402.
- [E.107] Koller, D. and Sahami, M. [1996], "Toward Optimal Feature Selection", *Machine Learning: Proc. Thirteenth Inter. Conf. (ICML '96)*, (Ed.) L. Saitta, pp. 284-292.
- [E.108] Konen, W.K., Maurer, T. and von der Malsburg [1994], "A Fast Dynamic Link Matching Algorithm for Invariant Pattern Recognition", *Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 1019-1030.
- [E.109] Konig, A. [2000], "Interactive Visualization and Analysis of Hierarchical Neural Projections for Data Mining", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 615-624, May.
- [E.110] Krishnapuram, R. and Keller, J.M. [1993], "A Possible Approach to Clustering," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 1, pp. 98-110, May.
- [E.111] Kwan, H.K.K. and Cai, Y. [1994], "A Fuzzy Neural Network and Its Application to Pattern Recognition," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 185-193.
- [E.112] Lang, K.J. Waibel, A. H. and Hinton, G. E. [1990], "A Time-Delay Neural Network Architecture from Isolated Word Recognition," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 23-44.
- [E.113] Lawrence, R.D., Almasi, G.S. and Rushmeier, H.E., [1999], "A Scalable Parallel Algorithm for Self-Organizing Maps with

- Applications to Sparse Data Problems,” *Data Mining Knowl. Discovery*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 171-195, June.
- [E.114] LeCun, Y., Bottou, L., Bengio, Y. and Haffner, P. [1988], “Gradient-Based Learning Applied to Document Recognition”, *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 86, No. 11, pp. 2278-2324.
- [E.115] LeCun, Y., Boser, J.S., Denker, J.S., Henderson, Howard, R.E., Hubbard, W. and Jackel, L.D., [1989], “Backpropagation Applied to Handwritten Zip Code Recognition”, *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 541-551.
- [E.116] Lee, R., Liu, J. and You, Y. [1999], “Face Recognition: Elastic Relation Encoding and Structural Matching,” *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. II, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 172-177.
- [E.117] Lehtokangas, M. [2000], “Cascade-Correlation Learning for Classification,” *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 784-794, May.
- [E.118] Lesteven, S., Poncot, P. and Murtagh, F. [1996], “Neural Networks and Information Extraction in Astronomical Information Retrieval,” *Vistas Astron.*, Vol. 40, p. 395.
- [E.119] Leung, C.S, Tsoi, A.-C. and Chan, L.W. [2001], “Two Regularizers for Recursive Least Squared Algorithms in Feedforward Multilayered Neural Networks”, *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1314-1332, Nov.
- [E.120] Leung, C.S., Wong, K.W. and Tsoi, A.C. [1997], “Recursive Algorithms for Principal Component Extraction,” *Network: Comput. Neural Systems*, Vol. 8, pp. 323-334.
- [E.121] Li, L.-H., Lin, I.-C. and Hwang, M.-S. [2001], “A Remote Password Authentication Scheme for Multiserver Architecture Using Neural Networks,” *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1498-1504, Nov.

- [E.122] Lim, T.-S., Loh, W.-Y. and Shih, Y.-S. [2000], "A Comparison of Prediction Accuracy, Complexity, and Training Time of 33 Old and New Classification Algorithms," *Machine Learning*, Vol. 40, pp. 203-228. Lippmann, R.P. [1989], "Review of Neural Networks for Speech Recognition," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-38, April.
- [E.123] Loh, W.-Y. and Shih, Y.-S. [1997], "Split Selection Methods for Classification Trees," *Statistica Sinica*, Vol 7, pp. 815-880.
- [E.124] Luo, L., Wang, Y. and Kung, S.Y. [1999], "Hierarchy of Probabilistic Principal Component Subspaces for Data Mining", *Proc. IEEE Workshop Neural Nets for Signal Processing*, Aug.
- [E.125] Mangiameli, P., Chen, S.K. and West, D. [1996], "A Comparison of SOM Neural Network and Hierarchical Clustering Methods", *Eur. J. Oper. Res.*, Vol. 93, No. 2, Sept.
- [E.126] Marko, K.A., James, J., Dossall, J. and Murphy, J. [1989], "Automotive Control System Diagnostics Using Neural Nets for Rapid Pattern Classification of Large Data Sets," *Proc. 2nd Inter. IEEE Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, Washington, D.C., pp. 13-17, June.
- [E.127] Matsuoka, K., Ohya, M. and Kawamoto, M. [1995], "A Neural Net for Blind Separation of Nonstationary Signals," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 411-419.
- [E.128] Meneganti, M., Saviello, F.S. and Tagliaferri, R. [1998], "Fuzzy Neural Networks for Classification and Detection of Anomalies," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, Sept.
- [E.129] Micchelli, C.A. [1986], "Interpolation of Scattered Data: Distance Matrices and Conditionally Positive Definite Functions," *Constructive Approximations*, Vol. 2, pp. 11-22.
- [E.130] Mitra, S. [1994], "Fuzzy MLP Based Expert System for Medical Diagnosis," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 65, pp. 285-296.

- [E.131] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1994a], "Logical Operation Based On Fuzzy MLP for Classification and Rule Generation," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 353-374.
- [E.132] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1994b], "Self-Organizing Neural Network as a Fuzzy Classifier," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 24, Mar.
- [E.133] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1995], "Fuzzy Multilayer Perceptron, Inferencing and Rule Generation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 51-63, Jan.
- [E.134] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1996], "Fuzzy Self Organization, Inferencing and Rule Generation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Network*, Vol. 8, pp. 1338-1350.
- [E.135] Mitra, S, Banerjee, M. and Pal, S.K. [1998], "Rough Knowledge-Based Network, Fuzziness and Classification," *Neural Computations Applicat.*, Vol. 7, pp. 17-25.
- [E.136] Mitra, S., De, R.K. and Pal, S.K. [1997], "Knowledge-Based Fuzzy MLP for Classification and Rule Generation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, pp. 1338-1350.
- [E.137] Moallemi, M. [1991], "Classifying Cells for Cancer Diagnosis Using Neural Networks," *IEEE Expert*, Vol. 6, No. 6, pp. 8-12, Dec.
- [E.138] Mohan, R. and Nevatia, R. [1992], "Perceptual Organization for Scene Segmentation and Description," *IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Machine Intell.*, Vol. 14, pp. 616-635.
- [E.139] Moody, J.E. [1991], "Note on Generalization, Regularization, and Architecture Selection in Nonlinear Systems," *Proc. IEEE Workshop Neural Networks Signal Processing*, pp. 1-10.
- [E.140] Musavi, M., Ahmed, W., Chan, K.H., Faris, K.B. and Hummels, D.M., [1992], "On the Training of Radial Basis Function Classifiers," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 595-603.

- [E.141] Nabney, T. [1999], "Efficient Training of RBF Networks for Classification," *Proc. 9th ICANN*, Vol. 1, pp. 210-215.
- [E.142] Newton, S.C. Pemmaraju, S. and Mitra, S. [1992], "Adaptive Fuzzy Leader Clustering of Complex Data Sets in Pattern Recognition," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 794-800, Sept.
- [E.143] Obaidat, M.S., Macchiarolo, D.T. and Bleha, S. [1991], "An Intelligent Neural Network System for Identifying Computer Users," *Intel. Eng. Systems Through Artificial Neural Networks*, pp. 953-959.
- [E.144] Okamoto, S. and Satoh, K. [1995], "An Average-Case Analysis of K-Nearest Neighbor Classifier," *Proc. ICCBR-95*, (Eds.) A. Aamodt and M. Veloso, pp. 224-264.
- [E.145] Pak, S.K. and Ghosh, A. [1996], "Neuro-Fuzzy Computing for Image Processing and Pattern Recognition," *Inter. J. Systems Sci.*, Vol. 27, pp. 1179-1193.
- [E.146] Park, Y. [1994], "A Comparison of Neural-Net Classifiers and Linear Tree Classifiers: Their Similarities and Differences," *Pattern Recognition*, Vol. 27, pp. 1493-1503.
- [E.147] Paul, S.K. and Mitra, S. [1992], "Multilayer Perceptron, Fuzzy Sets, and Classification," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 683-697, Sept.
- [E.148] Pedrycz, W. [1990], "Fuzzy Sets in Pattern Recognition: Methodology and Methods," *Pattern Recognition*, Vol. 23, No. 1/2, pp. 121-146.
- [E.149] Pedrycz, W. [1991b], "Neurocomputations in Relational Systems," *IEEE Trans. Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 13, pp. 289-297.

- [E.150] Pedrycz, W. [1992], "Fuzzy Neural Networks with Reference Neurons as Pattern Classifiers," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, Sept.
- [E.151] Pedrycz, W. and Waletzky, J. [1997], "Fuzzy Clustering with Partial Supervision," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 27, pp. 787-795, Oct.
- [E.152] Perantonis, S.J. and Virvilis, V. [1999], "Feature Selection Using Supervised Principal Components Analysis," *Neural Processing Lett.*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 243-253.
- [E.153] Perlovsky, L.I. and McManus, M.M. [1991], "Maximum Likelihood Neural Networks for Sensor Fusion and Adaptive Classification," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 89-102.
- [E.154] Pham, D.-T. and Cardoso, J.-F. [2000], "Blind Separation of Instantaneous Mixtures of Nonstationary Sources," *Proc. Inter. Workshop on Independent Component Analysis and Blind Signal Separation (ICA2000)*, Helsinki, Finland, pp. 187-193.
- [E.155] Piche, S.W. [1995], "The Selection of Weight Accuracies for Madalines," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 432-445, Mar.
- [E.156] Rao, D.H., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], "A Central Pattern Generator Model Using Dynamic Neural Processor", *1993 World Congress on Neural Networks (WCNN)*, Portland, Oregon, Vol. IV, pp. 533-536, July.
- [E.157] Reed, R.D., Marks, R. and Oh, S. [1995], "Similarities of Error Regularization, Sigmoid Gain Scaling, Target Smooth and Training with Jitter," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 529-538, May.
- [E.158] Roth, M. [1990], "Survey of Neural-Network Technology for Automatic Target Recognition," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 28-43, Mar.

- [E.159] Ruck, D.W. Rogers, S.K. and Kabrisky, M. [1990], "Feature Selection Using a Multilayer Perceptron," *Neural Network Computing*, Vol. 2. No. 2, pp. 40-48.
- [E.160] Sabourin, M. and Mitiche, A. [1992], "Optical Character Recognition by a Neural Network," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 943-852.
- [E.161] Setiono, R. and Liu, H. [1997a], "Neural-Network Feature Selector," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, pp. 654-662, June.
- [E.162] Shareef, N., Wang, D.L. and Yagel, R. [1999], "Segmentation of Medical Images Using Legion," *IEEE Trans. Medical Imaging*, Vol. 18, pp. 74-91.
- [E.163] Shin, Y. and Ghosh, J., [1992], "Approximation of Multivariate Functions Using Ridge Polynomial Networks," *Proceeding of Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, Baltimore, Maryland, Vol. II, pp. 380-385, June.
- [E.164] Shonkwiler, R., [1993], "Separating the Vertices of N-Cubes by Hyperplanes and Its Application to Artificial Neural Networks," *Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 343-347, Jan.
- [E.165] Simone, G. and Morabito, F.C. [2001], "RBFNN-Based Hole Identification System in Conducting Plates," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, Nov., pp. 1445-1454.
- [E.166] Softky, R. W., and Kammen, D. M. [1991], "Correlations in High Dimensional or Asymmetrical Data Sets: Hebbian Neuronal Processing." *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 337-347.
- [E.167] Sperduti, A. and Staraita, A. [1997], "Supervised Neural Networks for the Classification of Structures," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, pp. 714-735.
- [E.168] Steppe, J.M. Bauer, K.W. and Rogers, S. K. [1996], "Integrated Feature and Architecture Selection," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 1007-1014, July.

- [E.169] Stoecker, M., Reitboech, H.J. and Eckhorn, R. [1996], "A Neural Network for Scene Segmentation by Temporal Coding," *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 11, pp. 123-134.
- [E.170] Strumillo, P. and Durani, T.S. [1991], "Simulations of Cardiac Arrhythmia Based on Dynamical Interactions Between Neural Models of Cardiac Pace-makers," *IEE Publication No. 349, Second Inter. Conf Artificial Neural Networks*, pp. 195-199, Nov.
- [E.171] Su, M.C. and Chan, H. [1998], "Extracting Rules from Composite Neural Networks for Medical Diagnostic Problems," *Neural Process. Lett.*, Vol. 8, pp. 253-263.
- [E.172] Su, M.C., DeClaris, N. and Liu, T.K. [1997], "Application of Neural Networks in Cluster Analysis," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, Orlando, FL, pp. 1-6, Oct.
- [E.173] Tanaka, Y. and Shimojo, S. [1996], "Location vs Feature: Reaction Time Reveals Dissociation Between Two Visual Functions," *Vision Res.*, Vol. 36, No. 14, pp. 2125-2140, July.
- [E.174] Tipping, M.E. [1999], "Probabilistic Visualization of High-Dimensional Binary Data," *Advances Neural Inform. Processing Systems*, pp. 592-598.
- [E.175] Triesch, J. and von der Malsburg, C. [1996], "Robotic Gesture Recognition", *Proc. 2nd Conf. Automatic Face and Gesture Recognition*, pp. 170-175.
- [E.176] Tsao, E., Bezdek, J.C. and Pal, N.R. [1992], "Fuzzy Kohonen Clustering Networks", *Pattern Recognit.*, Vol. 27, pp. 1179-1193.
- [E.177] Udapa L. and Udapa, S.S. [1991], "Neural Networks for the Classification of Non-Destructive Evaluation Signals," *IEE Proc. F*, Vol. 138, No. 1, pp. 41-45, Feb.
- [E.178] Vesanto, J. and Alhoniemi, E. [2000], "Clustering of the Self-Organizing Map", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 586-600, May.

- [E.179] Waibel, A. [1989], "Consonant Recognition by Modular Construction of Large Phonemic Time-Delay Networks", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, Vol. 1, (Ed.) D.S. Touretzky, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, pp. 215-223.
- [E.180] Waibel, A., Hanazawa, T. G. Hinton, G. K. Shikano, S. and K. J. Lang, K.L. [1989], "Phoneme Recognition Using Time-Delay Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Acoust., Speech, Signal Process.*, Vol. 37, No. 3, pp. 328-339, Mar.
- [E.181] Widrow, B. and Winter, R.G. [1988], "Neural Nets for Adaptive Filtering and Adaptive Pattern Recognition," *IEEE Computer*, pp. 25-39, Mar.
- [E.182] Xie, F.-G. and Hu, G. [1997], "Clustering Dynamics in Globally Coupled Map Lattices," *Phys. Rev. E.*, Vol. 56, No. 2, pp. 1567-1570.
- [E.183] Yamauchi, K., Yamaguchi, N. and Ishii, N. [1999], "Incremental Learning Methods with Retrieving of Interfered Patterns," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 1351-1365, Nov.
- [E.184] Yidliz, O.T. and Alpaydin, E. [2000], "Linear Discriminant Trees," *Proc. 17th Inter. Conf. Machine Learning*, (Ed.) P. Langely, Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA, pp. 1175-1182.
- [E.185] Yoon, Y.O., Brobst, R.W., Bergstresser, P.R. and Peterson, L.L. [1989], "A Desktop Neural for Dermatology Diagnosis," *J. of Neural Network Computing*, (Summer), pp. 43-52.
- [E.186] Yuan, C. and Azimi-Sadjadi, M.R., Wilbur, J. and Dobeck, G., [2000], "Underwater Target Detection Using Multichannel Subb and Adaptive Filtering and High Order Correlation Schemes," *IEEE J. Oceanic Eng.*, Vol. 25, pp. 192-205, Jan.
- [E.187] Yuhas, M.H., Goldstein, Jr., Sejnowski, I.J. and Jenkins, R.E. [1990], "Neural Network Models of Sensory Integration for

- Improved Vowel Recognition,” *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 10, pp. 1658-1668, Oct.
- [E.188] Zador, A.M., Claiborne, B.J. and Brown, T.J. [1992], “Nonlinear Pattern Separation in Single Hippocampal Neurons with Active Dendritic Membrane,” *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Eds.) J. Moody, S. Hanson and R. Lippmann, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann, Vol. 4, pp. 51-58.
- [E.189] Zhang, X. and Li, Y. [1993], “Self-Organizing Map as a New Method for Clustering and Data Analysis,” *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, pp. 2448-2451.
- [E.190] Zhao, L. and Macau, E.E.N. [2001], “A Network of Dynamically Coupled Chaotic Maps for Scene Segmentation”, *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1375-1385, Nov.
- [E.191] Zhao, L. Macau, E.E.N. and Omar, N. [2000], “Scene Segmentation of the Chaotic Oscillator Network,” *Inter. J. Bifurcation Chaos*, Vol. 10, No. 7, pp. 1697-1708.
- [E.192] Zurada, J.M., Zigoris, D.M., Aronhime, P.B. and Desai, D. [1991], “Multi-Layer Feedforward Networks for Printed Character Classification”, *Proc. 34th Midwest Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, Monterey, CA, May 14-16.

[F] Functions Approximations and Forecasting Using Neural Networks

- [F.1] Abe, S. and Lan, M.S. [1995], "Fuzzy Rule Extraction Directly From Numerical Data for Function Approximation," *IEEE Trans. Systems Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 25, pp. 119-129.
- [F.2] Alahakoon, L.D. and Halgamuge, S.K. [1998], "Knowledge Discovery with Supervised and Unsupervised Self Evolving Neural Networks," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Information-Intelligent Systems*, pp. 907-910.
- [F.3] Albertini, F. and Sontag, E.D. [1992], "For Neural Networks, Function Determines Form," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 975-990.
- [F.4] Albu, F. and Martinez, D. [1999], "The Application of Support Vector Machines with Gaussian Kernels for Overcoming Cochannel Interference," *Proc. 9th IEEE Inter. Workshop Neural Networks Signal Processing*, Madison, WI, Aug. 23-25, pp. 49-57.
- [F.5] Alessandri, A. Parisini, T. and Zoppoli, R. [1997], "Neural Approximators for Nonlinear Finite-Memory State Estimation," *Inter. J. Contr.*, Vol. 67, No. 2, pp. 275-301.
- [F.6] Atiya, A., El-Shoura, S., Shaheen, S. and El-Sherif, M. [1999], "A Comparison Between Neural-Network Forecasting Techniques - Case Study: River Flow Forecasting", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 402-409, Mar.
- [F.7] Azimi-Sadjadi, M.R., Wilbur, J. and Dobeck, G. [1995], "Isolation of Resonances in Acoustic Backscatter from Elastic Targets Using Adaptive Estimation Schemes," *IEEE J. Oceanic Eng.*, Vol. 20, pp. 346-353, Oct.
- [F.8] Barron, A.R. [1994], "Approximation and Estimation Bounds for Artificial Neural Networks," *Machine Learning*, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 115-133.
- [F.9] Bassi, D.F. [1995], "Stock Price Predictions by Recurrent Multilayer Neural Network Architectures," *Proc. Neural Networks*

- in the Capital Markets Conf.*, (Ed.) A. Refenes, London Business School, London, U.K., pp. 331-340, Oct.
- [F.10] Bently, L.J., Faust, G.M. and Preparata, F.P. [1982], "Approximation Algorithm for Convex Hulls," *Commun. ACM.*, pp. 64-68.
- [F.11] Blum, E.K. and Li, L.K. [1991], "Approximation Theory and Feedforward Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 511-515.
- [F.12] Broomhead, D.S., and Lowe, D. [1988], "Multivariable Functional Interpolation and Adaptive Networks," *Complex System*, Vol. 2, pp. 321-355.
- [F.13] Bruck, J. [1990a], "Harmonic Analysis of Polynomial Threshold Functions," *SIAMJ. Dis. Math.*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 168-177.
- [F.14] Cardaliaguet, P. and Euvrard, C. [1992], "Approximation of a Function and its Derivative with a Neural Network," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 207-220.
- [F.15] Chak, C.K., Feng, G. and Ma, J. [1998], "An Adaptive Fuzzy Neural Network for MIMO System Model Approximation in High-Dimensional Spaces," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 28, pp. 436-466.
- [F.16] Cybenko, G. [1989], "Approximation by Superpositions of a Sigmoidal Function," *Math. Control Signal System*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 303-314.
- [F.17] Daunicht, W.I., [1990], "Defanet-A Deterministic Approach to Function Approximation by Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. 161-164.
- [F.18] Deco, G. and Schurmann [1997], "Dynamic Modelling Chaotic Time Series, Computational Learning Theory and Neural Learning Systems," *Vol. 4 of Making Learning Systems Practical*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, Chapter 9.

- [F.19] Falkenhainer, B. [1992], "Modeling Without Amnesia: Making Experience-Sanctioned Approximations," *Proc. 6th Inter. Workshop on Qualitative Reasoning about Physical Systems*, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- [F.20] Freuder E.C. and Snow, P. [1990], "Improved Relaxation and Search Methods for Approximate Constraint Satisfaction with a Maximum Criterion", *Proc. of the 8th Biennial Conf. on the Canadian Society for Computational Studies of Intelligence*, Ontario, pp. 227-230.
- [F.21] Funahashi, K. [1989a], "Approximation of Dynamical Systems by Continuous Time Recurrent Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 801-806.
- [F.22] Funahashi, K. [1989b], "On the Approximate Realization of Continuous Mappings by Neural Networks," Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 183-192.
- [F.23] Girosi, F. and Poggio, T. [1990], "Networks and the Best Approximation Property," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 63, pp. 169-176.
- [F.24] Hammer, B. [1999a], "Approximation Capabilities of Folding Networks," *ESANN'99*, Bruges, Belgium, pp. 33-38, April.
- [F.25] Hammer, B. and Sperschneider, V. [1997], "Neural Networks can Approximate Mappings on Structured Objects," *Inter. Conf. Comput. Intel. Neural Networks'97*, (Ed.) P.P. Wang, pp. 211-214.
- [F.26] Hecht-Nielsen, R. [1987b], "Kolmogorov's Mapping Neural Network Existence Theorem," *Proc. of 1987 ICNN*, Vol. III, pp. 11-14.
- [F.27] Hofmann, T. [1999b], "Probabilistic Topic Maps: Navigating Through Large Text Collections", *Proc. 3rd Symp. Intell. Data Anal.*

- [F.28] Hornik, K. [1991], "Some New Results on Neural Network Approximation," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, No. 8, pp. 1069-1072.
- [F.29] Hornik, K., Stinchcombe, M. and White, H. [1989], "Multilayer Feed-Forward Networks are Universal Approximators," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 359-366.
- [F.30] Hornik, K., Stinchcombe, M. and White, H. [1990], "Universal Approximation of an Unknown Mapping and Its Derivatives Using Multilayer Feed-Forward Networks," Vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 551-560.
- [F.31] Ito, Y. [1991], "Approximation of Functions On a Compact Set by Finite Sums of a Sigmoid Function Without Scaling," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp.105-115.
- [F.32] Ito, Y. [1993], "Extension of Approximation Capability of a Three Layered Neural Networks To Derivatives," *Proc. of 1993 ICNN*, Vol. 1, pp. 377-381.
- [F.33] Jang, J.S.R. and Sun, C.T. [1993], "Functional Equivalence Between Radial Basis Function Networks and Fuzzy Inference Systems," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 4. No. 1, pp. 156-159, Jan.
- [F.34] Jin, L. and Gupta, M.M. [1995b], "Functional Equivalence Between Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems with Sinusoidal Membership Functions," *Proc. of the Joint Inter. Symposium on Uncertainty Modeling and Analysis*, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, USA, pp. 305-310.
- [F.35] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1994a], "Approximation Capabilities of Feed-Forward and Recurrent Neural Networks," *Intelligent Control Systems*, (Eds.) M.M. Gupta and N.K. Sinha, IEEE Press, Chapter 10, pp. 234-264.

- [F.36] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995f], "Neural Networks and Fuzzy Basic Functions for Functional Approximations," *Fuzzy Logic and Intelligent Systems*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Chapter 2, pp. 17-68.
- [F.37] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995d], "Uniform Approximation of Continuous-Time Dynamic Systems Using Dynamic Neural Networks, *1995 World Congress on Neural Networks (WCNN'95)*, Washington DC, USA, Vol. 2, pp. 54-57, July.
- [F.38] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1992b], "Decoupled Recursive Estimation Training and Trainable Degree of Feedforward Neural Networks," *Inter. Joint Confer. on Neural Networks*, Baltimore, Paper No. 691, Vol. I, pp. 894-900, June.
- [F.39] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995j], "Approximation of Discrete-Time State Space Trajectories Using Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Auto. Contr.*, Vol. 40, No. 7, pp. 1266-1270.
- [F.40] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1999b], "Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks for Approximation of Nonlinear Systems," *14th IFAC World Congress*, Beijing, Paper No. K-31 - 05-2, pp. 45-50, July.
- [F.41] Kolmogorov, A.N. [1957], "On the Representation of Continuous Functions of Several Variables by Superposition of Continuous Functions of One Variable and Addition" *Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR*, Vol. 114, pp. 953-956.
- [F.42] Kosko, B. [1994], "Fuzzy Systems as Universal Approximators," *IEEE Trans. Computers*.
- [F.43] Kurkova, V. [1992], "Kolmogorov's Theorem and Multilayer Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 501-506.

- [F.44] Lee, B.W., Liu, J. and Dai, H. [1998], "Forecasting From Low Quality Data with Applications in Weather Forecasting," *Inter. J. Comput. Inform.*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 351-358.
- [F.45] Leonard, J.A. Kramer, M.A. and Ungar, L.H. [1992], "Using Radial Basis Functions to Approximate a Function and Its Error Bounds," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 624-626.
- [F.46] Liu, J. and Wong, L., [1996], "A Case Study for Hong Kong Weather Forecasting," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Neural Information Processing*, Hong Kong, pp. 787-792.
- [F.47] Liu, J.N.K. [1999], "Rainfall Forecasting From Multiple Point Source Using Neural Network," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. II, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 429-434.
- [F.48] Liu, J.N.K. and Tang, T.I. [1996], "An Intelligent System for Financial Market Predictions," *Proc. 2nd South China Inter. Business Symp.*, Macau, pp. 199-209.
- [F.49] Mackay, D. [1992b], "Bayesian Interpolation", *Neural Computations*, Vol. 4, pp. 415-447.
- [F.50] Poggio, T. and Girosi, F. [1990], "Networks for Approximation and Learning," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 9, pp. 1481-1497, Sept.
- [F.51] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Dynamic Neural Units and Function Approximation," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press Book, New York, pp. 289-294, (Reprinted from *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks, San Francisco, CA, March 28-April 1, 1993*, pp. 743-748).
- [F.52] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Functional Approximation Using Dynamic Neural Processor," *Inter. J. of Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 573-592.

- [F.53] Scarselli, F. and Tsoi, A.C. [1998], "Universal Approximation Using Feedforward Neural Networks: A Survey of Some Existing Methods and Some New Results," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 15-37.
- [F.54] Shin, Y. and Ghosh, J. [1991], "The Pi-Sigma Network: An Efficient Higher-Order Neural Network for Pattern Classification and Function Approximation," *Proc. of IJCNN*, Seattle, Washington, Vol. 1, pp.13-18.
- [F.55] Shin, Y. and Ghosh, J., [1992], "Approximation of Multivariate Functions Using Ridge Polynomial Networks," *Proceeding of Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, Baltimore, Maryland, Vol. II, pp. 380-385, June.
- [F.56] Sprecher, D.A. [1965], "On the Structure of Continuous Functions of Several Variables," *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, Vol. 115, pp. 340-355.
- [F.57] Sprecher, D.A. [1993], "A Universal Mapping for Kolmogorov Superposition Theorem," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, No. 8, pp. 1089-1094.
- [F.58] Tawel, R. [1992], "Nonlinear Functional Approximation with Networks Using Adaptive Neurons," *Proc. of Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. III-491-496.
- [F.59] Taylor, J.G. and Commbes, S. [1993], "Learning Higher Order Correlations," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 423-428.
- [F.60] Wang, L.X. and Mendel, J.M. [1992], "Fuzzy Basis Functions, Universal Approximation, and Orthogonal Least Square Learning," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 807-814.
- [F.61] Wang, L.X. and Mendel, J.M. [1993], "Fuzzy Adaptive Filters, with Application to Non-Linear Channel Equalization," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy System*, Vol. 1, pp. 161-170, Mar.

- [F.62] Wang, Y.F., Zhou, J. and Wang, S. [1998], “Neural Network for Time Series Prediction and its Applications”, *Proc. ICONNIP/JNNS*, Vol. 2, Kitakyushu, Japan, pp. 1041-1044.

[G] Dynamic Neural Networks: Continuous and Discrete

- [G.1] Adachi, M. and Aihara, K. [1997], "Associative Dynamics in a Chaotic Neural Network," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 83-98.
- [G.2] Aiyer, S.V.B., Niranjana, M. and Faloutsos, F. [1990], "A Theoretical Investigation into the Performance of the Hopfield Model," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 204-215.
- [G.3] Atiya, A. and Parlos, A. [1993], "Unifying Recurrent Network Training Algorithms", *Proc. World Congr. Neural Networks*, Portland, OR., July.
- [G.4] Baldi, P. and Atiya, A. [1994], "How Delays Affect Neural Dynamics and Learning," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 612-621, July.
- [G.5] Bianchini, M., Gori, M. and Scarselli, [2001a], "Theoretical Properties of Recursive Networks with Linear Neurons," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, pp. 953-967, Sept.
- [G.6] Bianchini, M., Gori, M. and Scarselli, F. [2001b], "Processing Directed Acyclic Graphs With Recursive Neural Networks", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1464-1470, Nov.
- [G.7] Bosch, H. Milanese, R. and Labbi, A. [1998], "Object Segmentation by Attention Induced Oscillations," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Network*, Vol. 2, pp. 1167-1171.
- [G.8] Brown, B.D. and Card, H.C. [2001], "Stochastic Neural Computation I and II," *IEEE Trans. Computations*, Vol. 59, Sept.
- [G.9] Campbell, S.R. and Wang, D.L. [1996], "Synchronization and Desynchronization in a Network of Locally Coupled Wilson-Cowan Oscillators," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 541-554, May.
- [G.10] Campbell, S.R., Wang, D.L. and Jayaprakash, C. [1999], "Synchrony and Desynchrony in Integrate - and - Fire Oscillators," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 11, pp. 1595-1619.

- [G.11] Card, H.C. [1998], "Doubly Stochastic Poisson Processes in Artificial Neural Learning," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 229-231.
- [G.12] Casey, M.P. [1996], "The Dynamics of Discrete-Time Computation, with Application to Recurrent Neural Networks and Finite State Machine Extraction," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 1135-1178.
- [G.13] Cesmeli, E. and Wang, D.L. [1999], "Motion Segmentation Based on Motion/Brightness Integration and Oscillatory Correlation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, pp. 935-947.
- [G.14] Chen, L.H., Chua, H.C. and Tan, P.B. [1998], "Grammatical Inference Using An Adaptive Recurrent Neural Network," *Neural Process. Lett.*, Vol. 8, pp. 211-219.
- [G.15] Chen, T.P. [1999], "Convergence of Delayed Dynamical Systems," *Neural Processing Lett.*, Vol. 10, No. 3. pp. 267-271.
- [G.16] Chen, T. [2001], "Global Convergence of Delayed Dynamical Systems," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1532-1535, Nov.
- [G.17] Chen, T.P. and Amari, S. [2001a], "Exponential Convergence of Delayed Dynamical Systems?" *Neural Computations*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 621-636.
- [G.18] Chen, T.P. and Amari, S. [2001b], "New Theorems on Global Convergence of Some Dynamical Systems," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 14, No. 3. pp. 251-255.
- [G.19] Chen, T.P. and Amari, S. [2001c], "Stability of Asymmetric Hopfield Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Network*, Vol. 12, pp. 159-163, Jan.
- [G.20] Cohen, B., Saad, D. and Marom, E. [1997], "Efficient Training of Recurrent Neural Network with Time Delays," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 51-59.

- [G.21] Connors, J., Martin, D. and Atlas, L. [1994], "Recurrent Neural Networks and Robust Time Series Prediction," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 244-254, March.
- [G.22] Das, K. and Schieve, W.C. [1995], "A Bifurcation Analysis of the Four-Dimensional Generalized Hopfield Neural Network," *Phys. D*, Vol. 88, pp. 14-28.
- [G.23] Datta, A. and Parui, S.K. [1996], "A Dynamic Neural Net to Computer Convex-Hull," *Neurocomputations*, Vol. 10, pp. 377-384.
- [G.24] Datta, A., Pal, S. and Pal, N.R. [2000], "A Connectionist Model for Convex-Hull of a Planar Set," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 13, pp. 377-384.
- [G.25] Draye, J.P.S. Pavisic, D.A., Cheron, G.A. and Libert, G.A. [1996], "Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks: A Dynamical Analysis," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 26, pp. 692-706.
- [G.26] Ermentrout, G.B. [1992], "Complex Dynamics in Winner-Take-All Neural Nets with Slow Inhibition", *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 415-431.
- [G.27] Ermentrout, G.B. and Cowan, J.D., [1979], "Temporal Oscillations in Neuronal Nets", *J. of Mathematical Biology*, Vol. 7, pp. 265-280.
- [G.28] Fabri, S. and Kadiramanathan, V. [1996], "Dynamic Structure Neural Networks for Stable Adaptive Control of Nonlinear Systems," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 1151-1166.
- [G.29] Fang, Y. and Kincaid, T. [1996], "Stability Analysis of Dynamical Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 996-1006.
- [G.30] Fang, Y. and Sejnowski, T. [1990], "Faster Learning for Dynamic Recurrent Back-Propagation," *Neural Computa.*, Vol. 2, pp. 270-274.

- [G.31] Fernandez de Canete, J. Barreiro, A. Garcia-Cerezo, A. and Garcia-Moral, [2001], "An Input-Output Based Robust Stabilization Criterion for Neural-Network Control of Nonlinear Systems," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1491-1497, Nov.
- [G.32] Floreen, P. [1991], "Worst-Case Convergence Times for Hopfield Memories," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 533-535.
- [G.33] Fogelman, F. and Goles, E. [1983], "Transient Length in Sequential Iteration of Threshold Functions," *Discrete Appl. Math.*, Vol. 6, pp. 95-98.
- [G.34] Gers, F.A. and Schmidhuber, J. [2000] "Recurrent Nets that Time and Count," *Proc. IJCNN'2000, Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks*, Como, Italy.
- [G.35] Gupta M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1992h], "Dynamic Neural Units in the Control of Linear and Nonlinear Systems," *Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, Baltimore, June 7-11, Vol.II, Paper No. 691, pp. 100-105.
- [G.36] Gupta M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1992d], "Adaptive Control of Nonlinear Systems Using Multi-Stage Dynamic Neural Networks," *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Boston, Nov. 15-20, Paper #1826-15, pp. 130-142.
- [G.37] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1994e], "Dynamic Neural Units With Applications to the Control of Unknown Nonlinear Systems," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press Book, New York, pp. 352-371, (Reprinted from the *J. of Intell. and Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 73-92).
- [G.38] Habtom, R. and Litz, L. [1997], "Estimation of Unmeasured Inputs Using Recurrent Neural Networks and the Extended Kalman Filter," *Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 2067-2071.

- [G.39] Hammer, B. [1999b], "Learning with Recurrent Neural Networks," *Ph.D. Dissertation*, Fachbereich Mathematik/Informatik - Universitat Osnabruck.
- [G.40] Homma, N., Sakai, M., Gupta, M.M. and Kenichi, Abe, [2001], "Stochastic Analysis of Chaos Dynamics in Recurrent Neural Networks," *Joint 9th IFSA World Congress and 20th NAFIPS Inter. Conf.*, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, Paper No. 243, pp. 1372-1376, July.
- [G.41] Honma, N., Sakai, M., Abe, K. and Takada, H. [1999], "Control Methods of the Lyapunov Exponents for Recurrent Neural Networks," *Proc. of the 14th World Congress of IFAC*, Vol. K, pp. 51-56.
- [G.42] Hopfield, J. [1982], "Neural Networks and Physical Systems with Emergent Collective Computational Abilities," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, Vol. 79, pp. 2554-2558.
- [G.43] Hopfield, J. [1984], "Neurons with Graded Response Have Collective Computational Properties Like Those of Two State Neurons," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, Vol. 81, pp. 3088-3092.
- [G.44] Jin, L. and Gupta, M.M. [1997b], "Globally Asymptotical Stability of Discrete-Time Analog Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 1024-1031, July.
- [G.45] Jin L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1993f], "Stable Fixed Point Learning Using Parallel Synaptic and Somatic Adaptation", *Proc. of the 1993 World Congress on Neural Networks*, Vol. II, pp. 945-950.
- [G.46] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1994a], "Approximation Capabilities of Feed-Forward and Recurrent Neural Networks," *Intelligent Control Systems*, (Eds.) M.M. Gupta and N.K. Sinha, IEEE Press, Chapter 10, pp. 234-264.

- [G.47] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1994b], "Computational Neural Architecture for Control Applications," *Soft Computing: Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks and Distributed Artificial Intelligence*, Prentice Hall, (Eds.) F. Aminzadeh and M. Jamshidi, Chapter 6, pp. 121-152.
- [G.48] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995a], "Equilibrium Number of Analog Dynamic Neural Networks," *1995 World Congress on Neural Networks (WCNN'95)*, Washington DC, USA, Vol. 1, pp. 308-311, July.
- [G.49] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995b], "Intelligent Control Using Dynamic Neural Networks for Robotics Applications," *Fuzzy Logic and Intelligent Systems*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Chapter 13, pp. 367-408.
- [G.50] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995d], "Uniform Approximation of Continuous-Time Dynamic Systems Using Dynamic Neural Networks," *1995 World Congress on Neural Networks (WCNN'95)*, Washington DC, USA, Vol. 2, pp. 54-57, July.
- [G.51] Jin, L., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1994b], "Computational Neural Architectures for Control Applications", *Soft Computing: Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks, and Distributed Artificial Intelligence*, (Eds.) F. Aminzadeh and M. Jamshidi, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Chapter 6, pp. 121-152.
- [G.52] Jin, L., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1993b], "Control Relevant Dynamics of Recurrent Neural Networks," *IJCNN-93*, Nagoya, Paper No. K-006, pp. 2823-2826, Oct.
- [G.53] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995b], "Intelligent Control Using Dynamic Neural Networks for Robotics Applications," *Fuzzy Logic and Intelligent Systems*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Chapter 13, pp. 367-408.

- [G.54] Jin, L., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995e], "Approximation Capabilities and Feedforward and Recurrent Neural Networks," *Intelligent Control System: Theory and Applications*, (Eds.) M.M. Gupta and N.K. Sinha, Chapter 10, pp. 234-264.
- [G.55] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1992b], "Decoupled Recursive Estimation Training and Trainable Degree of Feedforward Neural Networks," *Inter. Joint Confer. on Neural Networks*, Baltimore, Paper No. 691, Vol. I, pp. 894-900, June.
- [G.56] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1993e], "Dynamics and Stability of Multilayered Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks (ICNN)*, San Francisco, pp. 1135-1140, March 28-April 1.
- [G.57] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1993g], "Stable Dynamic Back-Propagation Learning in Recurrent Neural Networks," *The 1993 Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks (IJCNN)*.
- [G.58] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1993h], "Stable Dynamic Backpropagation Using Constrained Learning Rate Algorithm," *The 1993 Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks (IJCNN)*.
- [G.59] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994d], "Absolute Stability Conditions for Discrete-Time Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, No. 6, pp. 954-964, Nov.
- [G.60] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994c], "Adaptive Control of Discrete-Time Nonlinear Systems Using Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEE Proc. - D: Control Theory and Applications*, Vol. 141, No. 3, pp. 169-176, May.
- [G.61] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994e], "Direct Adaptive Output Tracking Control Using Multilayered Neural Networks," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press

- Book, New York, pp. 314-320, (Reprinted from the *IEEE Proc - D*, Vol. 140, No. 6, pp. 393-398).
- [G.62] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994f], "Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks for Control of Unknown Nonlinear Systems," *ASME J. of Dynamic Systems, Measurement and Control*, Vol. 116, No. 4, pp. 567-576, Dec.
- [G.63] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994g], "Neural Modeling and Control of Flexible Spacecraft Using Neural Networks," *Advances in Astronautical Science*, Vol. 85, pp. 2179-2198.
- [G.64] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994h], "On the Multilayered Dynamic Neural Structures," *1994 IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks (ICNN)*, Orlando, Vol. III, pp. 1443-1448, June 29-July 2.
- [G.65] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994i], "On the Principles of Dynamic Neural Units: Part I: Mechanism, Dynamics and Stability," *Inter. J. of Neural, Parallel and Scientific Computations*, Invited Article, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 491-515, Dec.
- [G.66] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995l], "Diagonal Lyapunov Functions for Global Stability of Discrete-Time Neural Networks," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 71-80.
- [G.67] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995h], "Weight-Decoupled Kalman Filter Learning Algorithm of Multilayered Neural Networks," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 51-70.
- [G.68] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995i], "Adaptive Model Reference Control for Discrete-Time Nonlinear System Using Neural Networks," *Inter. J. of Contr. Theory and Advanced Technology*, Vol. 10, No. 4, Part 3, pp. 1379-1399, Sept.

- [G.69] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995j], "Approximation of Discrete-Time State Space Trajectories Using Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Auto. Contr.*, Vol. 40, No. 7, pp. 1266-1270.
- [G.70] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995k], "Fast Neural Learning and Control of Discrete-Time Non-Linear Systems," *IEEE Trans. on Systems, Man and Cybernetics*, Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 478-488.
- [G.71] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995l], "On the Principles of Dynamic Neural Units: Part II: Adaptive Synthesis and Learning Algorithms," *Inter. J. of Neural, Parallel and Scientific Computations*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp.77-103, Mar.
- [G.72] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1999a], "Modelling Flexible Robot Dynamics Using Discrete-Time Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks," *14th IFAC World Congress*, Beijing, Paper No. B-1d -10-1, pp. 325-330, July.
- [G.73] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1999b], "Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks for Approximation of Nonlinear Systems," *14th IFAC World Congress*, Beijing, Paper No. K-31 - 05-2, pp. 45-50, July.
- [G.74] Jong, T.L. and Tai, H.M. [1988], "Associative Memory Based on the Modified Hopfield Neural Net Model," *Proc. 30th Midwest Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, St. Louis, Mo., pp. 748-751, Aug.
- [G.75] Kalinke, Y. and Lehmann, H., [1998], "Computation in Recurrent Neural Networks from Counters to Iterated Function Systems," *Proc. 11th Australian Joint Conf. Artificial Intel., Advanced Topics Artificial Intel.*, Vol. 1502, (Eds.) G. Antoniou and J. Slaney, Berlin, Germany.

- [G.76] Kamimura, R. [1992], "Activated Hidden Connections to Accelerate the Learning in Recurrent Neural Networks," *Proc. of Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. I-693-700.
- [G.77] Kamp, Y. and Hasler, M. (1990), *Recursive Neural Networks for Associative Memory*, Chichester, UK, John Wiley and Sons.
- [G.78] Kaneko, K. [1997], "Coupled Maps with Growth and Death: An Approach to Cell Differentiation," *Phys. D*, Vol. 103, pp. 505-527.
- [G.79] Kasabov, N.K. and Woodford, B. [1996], "Adaptable Neuro Production Systems," *Neurocomputation*, Vol. 13, pp. 95-117.
- [G.80] Kaul, R., Bibyk, S., Ismail, M. and Andro, M., [1990], "Adaptive Filtering Using Neural Network Integrated Circuits", *Proc. 1990 IEEE Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, pp. 2520-2523, May.
- [G.81] Knopf, G.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1993a], "A Multi-Purpose Neural Processor for Machine Vision Systems", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 762-777, Sept.
- [G.82] Knopf, G.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1993b], "Design of a Multi-Task Neuro-Vision Processor", *J. of Mathematical and Imaging and Vision*, Vol. 2, pp. 233-250.
- [G.83] Knopf, G.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1993c], "Dynamics of Antagonistic Neural Processing Elements", *Inter. J. of Neural Systems*, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 291-303, Sept.
- [G.84] Konig, P. and Schillen, T.B., [1994] "Binding by Temporal Structure in Multiple Feature Domains of an Oscillatory Neuronal Network," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 70, pp. 397-405.
- [G.85] Kosmatopoulos, E.A., Polycarpou, M.M., Christodoulou, M.A. and Oannou, P.I. [1995], "High-Order Neural Network Structures for Identification of Dynamical Systems," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 422-431, Mar.

- [G.86] Krisnapuram, R. and Chen, L.-F. [1993], "Implementation of Parallel Thinning Algorithms Using Recurrent Neural Networks", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 142-147, Jan.
- [G.87] Ku, C.C. and Lee, K.Y. [1995], "Diagonal Neural Networks for Dynamic Systems Control," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 144-156.
- [G.88] Kuchler, A. and Goller, C. [1996], "Inductive Learning in Symbolic Domains Using Structure-Driven Recurrent Neural Networks", *Advances in Artificial Intelligence*, (Eds.) G. Gorz and S. Hoodobler, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany, pp. 183-197.
- [G.89] Leistriz, L., Galicki, M. and Witte, H. [1999], "Learning Continuous Trajectories in Recurrent Neural Networks with Time-Dependent Weights," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 741-756.
- [G.90] Leistriz, L., Galicki, M., Witte, H. and Kochs, E. [2001], "Initial State Training Procedure Improves Dynamic Recurrent Networks with Time-Dependent Weights," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1513-1518, Nov.
- [G.91] Li, W.-J. and Lee, T. [2001], "Hopfield Neural Networks for Affine Invariant Matching", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1400-1410, Nov.
- [G.92] Liang, X.B. [2001a], "A Recurrent Neural Networks for Nonlinear Continuously Differentiable Optimization Over a Compact Convex Set," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1487-1490, Nov.
- [G.93] Liang, X.B. [2001b], "Qualitative Analysis of a Recurrent Neural Network for Nonlinear Continuously Differentiable Convex Minimization Over a Nonempty Closed Convex Subset Set," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1521-1524, Nov.

- [G.94] Liang, X.B. and Wang, J. [2000], "A Recurrent Neural Network for Nonlinear Optimization with a Continuously Differentiable Objective Function and Bound Constraints," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, pp. 1251-1262, Nov.
- [G.95] Ma, S. and Ji, C. [1998a], "A Unified Approach on Fast Training of Feedforward and Recurrent Networks Using EM Algorithm," *Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 46, pp. 2270-2274, Aug.
- [G.96] Maass, W. and Orponen, P. [1998], "On the Effect of Analog Noise in Discrete-Time Analog Computations," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 10, No. 5, pp. 1071-1095.
- [G.97] Maass, W. and Sontag, E.D. [1999], "Analog Neural Nets with Gaussian or Other Common Noise Distribution Cannot Recognize Arbitrary Regular Languages," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 771-782.
- [G.98] Meert, K. and Ludik, J. [1997], "A Multilayer Real-Time Recurrent Learning Algorithm for Improved Convergence," *Proc. Artificial Neural Networks - ICANN'97*, pp. 505-510.
- [G.99] Obradovic, D. [1996], "On-Line Training of Recurrent Neural Networks with Continuous Topology Adaptation," *Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 222-228, Jan.
- [G.100] Omlin, C.W. and Lee Giles, C. [1996b], "Rule Revision with Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Knowl. Data Eng.*, Vol. 8, pp. 183-188.
- [G.101] Omlin, C.W., Thornber, K.K. and LeeGiles, C. [1998], "Fuzzy Finite-State Automata Can Be Deterministically Encoded Into Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 6, pp. 76-89.
- [G.102] Park, S. [1989], "Signal Space Interpretation of Hopfield Neural Network for Optimization," *Proc. 1989 IEEE Inter. Symp. Circuits and Systems*, Portland, OR, New York, IEEE, pp. 2181-2184, May.

- [G.103] Pearlmutter, B.A. [1989], "Learning State Space Trajectories in Recurrent Neural Networks," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 263-269.
- [G.104] Pearlmutter, B.A. [1995], "Gradient Calculation for Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks - A Survey," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 1212-1228, Sept.
- [G.105] Pineda, F.J. [1988], "Dynamics and Architecture for Neural Computation," *J. Complexity*, Vol. 4, pp. 216-245.
- [G.106] Pineda, F.J. [1989], "Recurrent Back-Propagation and the Dynamic Approach to Adaptive Neural Computation," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 161-172.
- [G.107] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1993b], "A Multi-Functional Dynamic Neural Processor for Control Applications", *1993 American Control Conf. (ACC)*, June 2-4, San Francisco, Also, *ASME J. of Dynamic Systems, Measurement and Control*, pp. 2902-2906.
- [G.108] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], "A Neural Processor for Coordinating Multiple Systems with Dynamic Uncertainties," *Proc. Inter. Symp. Uncertainty and Management (ISUMA)*, Maryland, pp. 633-640, April.
- [G.109] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], "Dynamic Neural Adaptive Control Schemes for Linear and Nonlinear Systems", *1993 American Control Conf. (ACC)*, San Francisco, pp. 1450-1454, June.
- [G.110] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1993e], "Dynamic Neural Controller with Somatic Adaptation", *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks (ICNN)*, San Francisco, pp. 558-563, March 28-April 1.
- [G.111] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Chaotic Behavior of a Dynamic Neural Network," *3rd Inter. Conf. on Fuzzy Logic, Neural*

Nets and Soft Computing, IIZUKA '94, Iizuka, Fukuoka, Japan, pp. 533-534, Aug.

- [G.112] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Coordination and Control of Nonlinear Multivariable Systems with Parametric and Structural Uncertainties using a Dynamic Neural Network," *Uncertainty Modeling and Analysis: Theory and Application*, (Eds.) B.M. Ayyub and M.M. Gupta, North-Holland Publishers, Amsterdam, Chapter 7, pp. 109-129.
- [G.113] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Dynamic Neural Units and Function Approximation," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press Book, New York, pp. 289-294, (Reprinted from *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks, San Francisco, CA*, March 28-April 1, 1993, pp. 743-748).
- [G.114] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Functional Approximation Using Dynamic Neural Processor," *Inter. J. of Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 573-592.
- [G.115] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Intelligent Computational Scheme Using Recurrent Neural Networks for Robotics Application," *Intelligent Automation and Soft Computing: Trends in Research, Development and Applications, Proc. of the First World Automation Congress (WAC '94)*, Maui, Hawaii, Vol. 1, pp. 597-602, Aug.
- [G.116] Rao, D.H., Bitner, D. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Feedback-Error Learning Scheme Using Recurrent Neural Networks for Nonlinear Dynamic Systems," *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks*, Orlando, June 29-July 2, Vol. I, pp. 175-180.
- [G.117] Rao, D.H., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1994], "Performance Comparison of Dynamic Neural Processor and Recurrent Neural

- Networks,” *J. of Neural, Parallel and Scientific Computations*, Vol. 2, No.1, pp. 55-80, Mar.
- [G.118] Rao, D.H., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], “A Central Pattern Generator Model Using Dynamic Neural Processor”, *1993 World Congress on Neural Networks (WCNN)*, Portland, Oregon, Vol. IV, pp. 533-536, July.
- [G.119] Rao, D.H., Nikiforuk, P.N., Gupta, M.M. and Wood, H.C. [1993], “Neural Equalization of Communication Channels,” *Proc. IEEE Conf. Comunicat., Computers, Power in Modern Environment*, Saskatoon, pp. 282-290, May.
- [G.120] Rao, D.H., Wood, H.C. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], “Control of Nonlinear Multivariable Systems using a Dynamic Neural Network,” *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks*, Orlando, Vol. IV, pp. 2518-2523, June 29-July 2.
- [G.121] Rossetto, O., Jutten, C., Herault, J. and Kreutzer, I. [1989], “Analog VLSI Synaptic Matrices as Building Blocks for Neural Networks”, *IEEE Micro*, pp. 56-63, Dec.
- [G.122] Shrivastava, Y., Dasgupta, S. and Reddy, S. [1992], “Guaranteed Convergence in Class of Hopfield Networks,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 951-961.
- [G.123] Song, H., Kang, S.M. and Lee, S.W. [1996], “A New Recurrent Neural Network Architecture for Pattern Recognition,” *Proc. ICPR’96, 1996 IEEE*, pp. 718-722.
- [G.124] Sriram, M. and Kang, S.M. [1990], “A Modified Hopfield Network for Two-Dimensional Module Placement,” *Proc. 1990 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, May 1-3, New York, IEEE, pp. 1663-1666.
- [G.125] Steijvers M. and Grunwald, P. [1996], “A Recurrent Network that Performs a Context Sensitive Prediction Task,” *Proc. 18th Annu. Conf. Cognitive Sci. Soc.* Hillsdale, NJ.

- [G.126] Stubberud, S.C. and Owen, M. [1998], "Targeted On-Line Modeling for an Extended Kalman Filter Using Artificial Neural Networks," *Proc. 1998 Amer. Contr. Conf*, Vol. 3, pp. 1852-1856, June.
- [G.127] Stubberud, S.C., Lobbia, R.N. and Owen, M. [1995], "An Adaptive Extended Kalman Filter Using Artificial Neural Networks," *Proc. 34th IEEE Conf Decision Contr.*, Vol. 2, pp. 1852-1856, Dec.
- [G.128] Sudharsanan, S.I. and Sunareshan, M.K. [1991a], "Equilibrium Characterization of Dynamical Neural Networks and a Systematic Synthesis Procedure for Associative Memories," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 509-521, Sept.
- [G.129] Sum, J., Chan, L., Leung, C.S. and Young, G. [1998], "Extended Kalman Filter-Based Pruning Method for Recurrent Neural Networks," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 1481-1506.
- [G.130] Tibshirani, R. [1996], "A Comparison of Some Error Estimates for Neural-Network Models," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 152-163.
- [G.131] Tsividis, Y.P. and Anastassiou, D. [1987a], "Switched-Capacitor Neural Networks", *Electron. Lett.*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 958-959.
- [G.132] Tsoi, A. and Black, A. [1994], "Locally Recurrent Globally Feedforward Networks - A Critical Review of Architectures", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks.*, Vol. 5, pp. 229-239, Mar.
- [G.133] Tsuda [1994], "Dynamic Link of Memory-Chaotic Memory Map in Nonequilibrium Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 313-326.
- [G.134] Tsutsumidani, G., Ohnishi, N. and N. Sugie, N. [1991], "Properties and Learning Algorithm of Discrete Neural Network with Time Delay," *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. 529-534, Nov.

- [G.135] von der Malsburg, Ch. and Buhmann, J. [1992], "Sensory Segmentation with Coupled Neural Oscillators," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 67, pp. 233-242.
- [G.136] Waibel, A. [1989], "Consonant Recognition by Modular Construction of Large Phonemic Time-Delay Networks", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, Vol. 1, (Ed.) D.S. Touretzky, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, pp. 215-223.
- [G.137] Waibel, A., Hanazawa, T. G. Hinton, G. K. Shikano, S. and K. J. Lang, K.L. [1989], "Phoneme Recognition Using Time-Delay Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Acoust., Speech, Signal Process.*, Vol. 37, No. 3, pp. 328-339, Mar.
- [G.138] Wang, D.L. [1995], "Emergent Synchrony in Locally Coupled Neural Oscillators," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, July, pp. 941-948.
- [G.139] Wang, D.L. [1996], "Primitive Auditory Segregation Based on Oscillatory Correlation," *Cognitive Sci.*, Vol. 20, pp. 409-456.
- [G.140] Wang, D.L. and Brown, G.J. [1999], "Separation of Speech From Interfering Sounds Based on Oscillatory Correlation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 684-697.
- [G.141] Wang, D.L. and Terman, D. [1996a], "Image Segmentation Based on Oscillatory Correlation," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 9, pp. 805-836.
- [G.142] Wang, D.L. and Terman, D. [1996b], "Image Segmentation by Neural Oscillator Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, pp. 1534-1539.
- [G.143] Wang, H., Hennecke, D.K., Konig, A., Windirsch, P. and Glesner, M. [1995], "Method for Estimating Various Operating States in a Single Stage Axial Compressor," *AIAA J. Propulsion Power*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 385-387.

- [G.144] Wang, L.X. and Yeh, M.S. [1990], "Self-Adaptive Neural Architectures For Control Applications," *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks, (JJCNN)*, pp. 309-314, June.
- [G.145] Wu, C.-W. and Chua, L.O. [1995], "Synchronization in an Array of Linearly Coupled Dynamical Systems," *IEEE Trans. Circuits I*, Vol. 42, pp. 430-447.
- [G.146] Wu, L. and Moody, J. [1996], "A Smoothing Regularizer for Feedforward and Recurrent Neural Networks," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 8, pp. 461-489.
- [G.147] Zeng, Z. Goodman, R. and Smyth, P. [1994], "Discrete Recurrent Neural Networks for Grammatical Inference," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, Mar.
- [G.148] Zhang, J. and Morris, A.J. [1999], "Recurrent Neuro-Fuzzy Networks for Nonlinear Process Modeling," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 313-326.

[H] Stability Issues in Dynamic Neural Networks

- [H.1] Belair, J. [1993], "Stability in a Model of a Delayed Neural Networks," *J. Dyn. Differential Equations*, Vol. 5, pp. 607-623.
- [H.2] Belair, J., Campbell, S.A. and Driessche, V.D.P. [1996], "Stability and Delay - Induced Oscillations in a Neural Network Model," *SIAM J. Appl. Math.*, Vol. 56, pp. 245-255.
- [H.3] Bruck, J. [1990b], "On the Convergence Properties of the Hopfield Model," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 78, No. 10, pp. 1579-1585.
- [H.4] Bruck, J. and Goodman, J.W. [1988], "A Generalized Convergence Theorem for Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory*, Vol. 34, pp.1089-1092
- [H.5] Cao J.D. and Zhou, D. [1998], "Stability Analysis of Delayed Cellular Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, pp. 1601-1605.
- [H.6] Cao, Y.J. and Wu, Q.H. [1996], "A Note on Stability of Analog Neural Networks with Time Delays," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 1533-1535.
- [H.7] Chen, T.P. [1999], "Convergence of Delayed Dynamical Systems," *Neural Processing Lett.*, Vol. 10, No. 3. pp. 267-271.
- [H.8] Chen, T.P. and Amari, S. [2001a], "Exponential Convergence of Delayed Dynamical Systems?" *Neural Computations*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 621-636.
- [H.9] Chen, T.P. and Amari, S. [2001b], "New Theorems on Global Convergence of Some Dynamical Systems," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 14, No. 3. pp. 251-255.
- [H.10] Chen, T.P. and Amari, S. [2001c], "Stability of Asymmetric Hopfield Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Network*, Vol. 12, pp. 159-163, Jan.
- [H.11] Cheng, Y. [1997], "Convergence and Ordering of Kohonen's Batch Map," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 9, No. 8, pp. 1667-1676.

- [H.12] Cohen, M.A. [1990], "The Stability of Sustained Oscillations in Symmetric Co-Operative-Competitive Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 609-612.
- [H.13] Cohen, M.A. and Grossberg, S. [1983], "Absolute Stability of Global Pattern Information and Parallel Memory Storage by Competitive Neural Networks", *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, Vol. SMC 13, pp. 815-826.
- [H.14] Dasgupta, S., Ghosh, A., Cuykendall, R. [1989], "Convergence in Neural Memories (Corresp.)," *IEEE Trans. on Information Theory*, Vol. 35, pp. 1069-1072.
- [H.15] Fang, Y. and Kincaid, T. [1996], "Stability Analysis of Dynamical Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 996-1006.
- [H.16] Guez, A., Protopopescu, V. and Bahren, J. [1988], "On the Stability, Storage Capacity, and Design of Continuous Nonlinear Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 80-87.
- [H.17] Heagy, J.F., Carroll, T.L. and Pecora, L.M. [1994], "Synchronous Chaos in Coupled Oscillator Systems," *Phys. Rev. E*, Vol. 50. No. 3, pp. 1874-1885.
- [H.18] Homma, N., Sakai, M., Gupta, M.M. and Kenichi, Abe, [2001], "Stochastic Analysis of Chaos Dynamics in Recurrent Neural Networks," *Joint 9th IFSA World Congress and 20th NAFIPS Inter. Conf.*, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, Paper No. 243, pp. 1372-1376, July.
- [H.19] Honma, N., Abe, K., Sato, M. and Takeda, H., [1998], "Adaptive Evolution of Holon Networks by an Autonomous Decentralized Method," *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, Elsevier Science Inc., Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 43-61.

- [H.20] Jin, L. and Gupta, M.M. [1996], "Equilibrium Capacity of Analog Feedback Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 782-787.
- [H.21] Jin, L. and Gupta, M.M. [1997b], "Globally Asymptotical Stability of Discrete-Time Analog Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 1024-1031, July.
- [H.22] Jin L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1993f], "Stable Fixed Point Learning Using Parallel Synaptic and Somatic Adaptation", *Proc. of the 1993 World Congress on Neural Networks*, Vol. II, pp. 945-950.
- [H.23] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995a], "Equilibrium Number of Analog Dynamic Neural Networks," *1995 World Congress on Neural Networks (WCNN'95)*, Washington DC, USA, Vol. 1, pp. 308-311, July.
- [H.24] Jin. L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1993b], "Stable Dynamic Back-propagation Learning in Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Signal Processing*.
- [H.25] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1993e], "Dynamics and Stability of Multilayered Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks (ICNN)*, San Francisco, pp. 1135-1140, March 28-April 1.
- [H.26] Jin, L., Nkiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994d], "Absolute Stability Conditions for Discrete-Time Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, No. 6, pp. 954-964, Nov.
- [H.27] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995g], "Diagonal Lypunov Functions for Global Stability of Discrete-Time Neural Networks," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 71-80.

- [H.28] Kaneko, K. [1990a], "Clustering, Coding, Switching, Hierarchical Ordering and Coding in a Network of Chaotic Elements," *Phys. D*, Vol. 41, pp. 137-172.
- [H.29] Kaneko, K. [1990b], "Globally Coupled Chaos Violates the Law of Large Numbers but not the Central-Limit Theorem," *Phys. Rev. E., Lett.*, Vol. 65, No. 12. pp. 1391-1394.
- [H.30] Lin, C.-J. [2001], "On the Convergence of the Decomposition Method for Support Vector Machines", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1278-1287, Nov.
- [H.31] Lu, H., [2000], "On Stability of Nonlinear Continuous-Time Neural Networks with Delays," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1135-1144.
- [H.32] Michel, A.N. [1983] "On the Status of Stability of Interconnected Systems," *IEEE Trans. Automatic Control*, Vol. AC-28, pp. 639-653.
- [H.33] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Chaotic Behavior of a Dynamic Neural Network," *3rd Inter. Conf. on Fuzzy Logic, Neural Nets and Soft Computing, IIZUKA '94*, Iizuka, Fukuoka, Japan, pp. 533-534, Aug.
- [H.34] Rossetto, O., Jutten, C., Herault, J. and Kreutzer, I. [1989], "Analog VLSI Synaptic Matrices as Building Blocks for Neural Networks", *IEEE Micro*, pp. 56-63, Dec.
- [H.35] Suykens, J., De Moor, B. and Vanderwalle, J. [1997a], "NL_q Theory: A Neural Control Framework with Global Asymptotic Stability Criteria," *Neural Net.*, Vol. 40, No. 4, pp. 615-637.
- [H.36] Suykens, J. Vanderwalle, J. and DeMoor, B. [1997b], "NL_q Theory: Checking and Imposing Stability of Recurrent Neural Networks for Nonlinear Modeling," *IEEE Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 45, pp. 2682-2691, Nov.

- [H.37] Suykens, J. Vanderwalle, J. and DeMoor, B. [1999], "Lur'e Systems with Multilayer Perceptron and Recurrent Neural Networks: Absolute Stability and Dissipativity," *IEEE Trans. Automat. Contr.*, Vol. 44, pp. 770-774.
- [H.38] Terman, D. and Wang, D.L. [1995], "Global Competition and Local Cooperation in a Network of Neural Oscillators," *Phys. D*, Vol. 81, pp. 148-176.
- [H.39] Thomas, M. Gibson, W.G. and Robinson, I. [1981], "Stability and Bifurcations in an Associative Memory Model," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 53-66.
- [H.40] Yasui, S. [1997], "Convergence Suppression and Divergence Facilitation: Minimum and Joint use of Hidden Units by Multiple Outputs," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 353-367.
- [H.41] Zhang, J. and Jin, X. [2000], "Global Stability Analysis in Delayed Hopfield Neural Models," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 13, No. 7, pp. 745-753.

[I] Memory and Information Capacity in Neural Network

- [I.1] Abu-Mostafa, Y. and St. Jacques, J. [1985], "Information Capacity of the Hopfield Model," *IEEE Trans. on Information Theory*, Vol. 7, pp. 1-11.
- [I.2] Alkon, D.L. [1989], "Memory Storage and Neural Systems", *Scientific American*, pp. 42-50, July.
- [I.3] Chen, H., Nunamaker, J, Jr., Orwig, R. and Titkova, O., "Information Visualization for Collaborative Computing," *IEEE Computer*, pp. 75-82, Aug.
- [I.4] Chen, H.H., Lee, Y.C., Sun, G.Z. and Lee, H.Y. [1986], "Higher Order Correlation Model for Associative Memory," *Neural Networks for Computing*, (Ed.) J.S. Denker, New York, American Institute of Physics, pp. 86-99.
- [I.5] Cohen, M.A. and Grossberg, S. [1983], "Absolute Stability of Global Pattern Information and Parallel Memory Storage by Competitive Neural Networks", *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, Vol. SMC 13, pp. 815-826.
- [I.6] Conant, R.C. [1976], "Law of Information Which Govern Systems," *IEEE Trans. System, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 6, pp. 334-338.
- [I.7] Desai, M.S. [1990], "Noisy Pattern Retrieval Using Associative Memories," *MSEE Thesis*, University of Louisville, Kentucky.
- [I.8] Floreen, P. [1991], "Worst-Case Convergence Times for Hopfield Memories," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 533-535.
- [I.9] Graf, H.P. and Vegvaur, P.D., [1987], "CMOS Associative Memory Chip Based on Neural Networks", *Proc. 1987 IEEE Inter. Solid State Conf.*, pp. 304-305, 347, Feb.
- [I.10] Grossberg, S. [1990], "Content-Addressable Memory Storage by Neural Networks: A General Modal and Global Lyapunov

- Method,” *Computational Neuroscience*, (Ed.) E.L. Schwartz, Cambridge, MA, MIT-Press, pp. 56-68.
- [I.11] Guez, A., Protopopescu, V. and Bahren, J. [1988], “On the Stability, Storage Capacity, and Design of Continuous Nonlinear Neural Networks,” *IEEE Trans. on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 80-87.
- [I.12] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1990d], “Dynamic Neural Network for Visual Memory: A Basis for Machine Vision,” *1990 SPIE Conf. on Visual Communications and Image Processing*, Oct. 2-4, Lausanne, Switzerland. Paper No. 1360-107, pp. 1044-1055.
- [I.13] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1991a], “A Neural Network with Multiple Hysteresis Capabilities for Short-Term Visual Memory (STVM)”, *IJCNN-91*, Seattle, July 8-12, Vol. I, pp. 671-676.
- [I.14] Hagiwara, M. [1990], “Multidimensional Associative Memory,” *Proc. 1990 IEEE Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, Washington, D.C., New York, IEEE, Vol. I, pp. 3-6, Jan.
- [I.15] Hassoun, M.H. [1989], “Dynamic Heteroassociative Memories,” *Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, pp. 275-287.
- [I.16] Hassoun, M.H. and Youssef, A.M. [1989], “High Performance Recording Algorithm for Hopfield Model Associative Memories,” *Opt. Eng.*, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 46-54.
- [I.17] Hochreiter, S. and Schmidhuber, J. [1974], “Long Short-Term Memory”, *Neural Computations*, Vol. 9, No. 8, pp. 1735-1780, Nov.
- [I.18] Hoffmann, G.W. [1988], “Neuron with Hysteresis?,” *Computer Simulation in Brain Science*, (Ed.) R. Cotterill, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp. 74-87.
- [I.19] Isbell, B.L. and Viola, P. [1999], “Restructuring Sparse High-Dimensional Data for Effective Retrieval,” *Advances Neural Inform. Processing Systems*, Vol. II, pp. 480-486.

- [I.20] Jin, L. and Gupta, M.M. [1996], "Equilibrium Capacity of Analog Feedback Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 782-787.
- [I.21] Jong, T.L. and Tai, H.M. [1988], "Associative Memory Based on the Modified Hopfield Neural Net Model," *Proc. 30th Midwest Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, St. Louis, Mo., pp. 748-751, Aug.
- [I.22] Kamp, Y. and Hasler, M. (1990), *Recursive Neural Networks for Associative Memory*, Chichester, UK, John Wiley and Sons.
- [I.23] Kohonen, T., [1987a], "Adaptive, Associative, and Self-Organizing Functions in Neural Computing," *Appl. Opt.*, Vol. 26, No. 23, pp. 4910-4918.
- [I.24] Kohonen, T. et. al., [1981], "Distributed Associative Memory," *Parallel Model of Distributed Memory Systems*, (Eds.) G.E. Hinton and J.A. Anderson, Hillsdale, New Jersey, Lawrence Erlbaum Associative.
- [I.25] Kohonen, T., Kaski, S., Lagus, K., Salogarvi, J., Honkela, J., Paatero, V. and Sarrela, A. [2000], "Self-Organization of a Massive Document Collection," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 574-585, May.
- [I.26] Komlos, J. and Paturi, R. [1988], "Convergence Results in an Associative Memory Model", *Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 239-250.
- [I.27] Kosko, B. [1987], "Adaptive Bidirectional Associative Memories", *Appl. Opt.*, Vol. 26, No. 23, pp. 4947-4959.
- [I.28] Kosko, B. [1988], "Bidirectional Associative Memories", *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man and Cybernetics*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 49-60, Jan./Feb.
- [I.29] Lin, X. [1997], "Map Displays for Information Retrieval," *J. Amer. Soc. Inform. Sci.*, Vol. 48, pp. 40-54.

- [I.30] McEliece, R., Posner, E., Rodemich, E., and Venkatesh, S. [1987], "The Capacity of the Hopfield Associative Memory," *IEEE Transactions on Information Theory*, Vol. 33, pp. 461-482.
- [I.31] Michel, A.N. and Farrell, J.A. [1990], "Associative Memories Via Artificial Neural Networks," *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, pp. 6-17, April.
- [I.32] Rosenblatt, F. [1958], "The Perceptron: A Probabilistic Model for Information Storage and Organization in the Brain," *Psychological Review*, Vol. 65, pp. 386-408.
- [I.33] Sastry, P. Santharam, G. and Unnikrishnan, K. [1994], "Memory Neuron Networks for Identification and Control of Dynamical Systems," *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 305-319, Mar.
- [I.34] Shin, C.K. and Park, S.C. [1999], "Memory and Neural Network Based Prediction System," *Expert Systems Applications*, Vol. 16, pp. 145-155.
- [I.35] Shin, C.K., Yu, S.J., Yun, U.T. and Kim H.K. [2000], "A Hybrid Approach of Neural Network and Memory-Based Learning to Data Mining," *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 637-646, May.
- [I.36] Sudharsanan, S.I. and Sunareshan, M.K. [1991a], "Equilibrium Characterization of Dynamical Neural Networks and a Systematic Synthesis Procedure for Associative Memories," *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 509-521, Sept.
- [I.37] Tarassenko, L., Tombs, J.N. and Reynolds, J.H. [1991], "Neural Network Architectures for Content-Addressable Memory," *IEEE Proc-F*, Vol. 138, No. 1, pp. 33-39, Feb.
- [I.38] Wang, Y.F., Cruz, J.B. and Mulligan, J.H. [1990a], "Guaranteed Recall of All Training Pairs for Bidirectional Associative Memory," *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 559-567.

- [I.39] Wang, Y.F., Cruz, J.B. and Mulligan, J.H. [1990b], "On Multiple Training for Bidirectional Associative Memory, *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, No. 5, pp. 275-276.

[J] Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Neural Systems

- [J.1] Wang, Y.F., Cruz, J.B. and Mulligan, J.H. [1990c], "Two Coding Strategies for Bidirectional Associative Memory," *IEEE Trans. Neural Network*
- [J.2] Banerjee, M., Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1998], "Rough Fuzzy MLP: Knowledge Encoding and Classification," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 1203-1216.
- [J.3] Bastian, A. [1995], "Handling the Nonlinearity of a Fuzzy Logic Controller at the Transition Between Rules," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 71, pp. 369-387.
- [J.4] Bellman, R.E. and Zadeh, L.H. [1970], "Decision Making in a Fuzzy Environment," *Management Science*, Vol. 17, pp. B.141-164.
- [J.5] Bellman, S. and Zadeh, L.H. [1977], "Local and Fuzzy Logics," *Modern Uses of Multiple - Valued Logic*, (Eds.) J.M. Dunn and G. Epstein, Reidel, Dordrecht, Netherlands, pp.103-165.
- [J.6] Berenji., H.R and Khedkar, P.S. [1992], "Learning and Tuning Fuzzy Logic Controllers Through Reinforcements," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 724-740.
- [J.7] Berenji., H.R and Khedkar, P.S. [1998], "Using Fuzzy Logic for Performance Evaluation in Reinforcement Learning," *Inter. J. Approx. Reas.*, Vol. 18, pp. 131-144.
- [J.8] Bezdek, J.C. and Pal, S.K. [1992], "Fuzzy Models for Pattern Recognition", *IEEE-Press*, New York.
- [J.9] Bezdek, J.C., Keller, J, Krishnapuram, R., Kuncheva, L and Pal, H. [1999], "Will the Real Iris Data Please Stand Up?" *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 7, pp. 368-369.
- [J.10] Black, M. [1937], "Vagueness: An Exercise in Logical Analysis", *Philosophy of Science*, Vol. 4, pp. 427-455.

- [J.11] Bobrow, [1985], *Qualitative Reasoning about Physical Systems*, Cambridge, MA, Bradford Books/MIT Press.
- [J.12] Bowen, J., Lai, R. and Bahler, D. [1992], 'Fuzzy Semantics and Fuzzy Constraint Networks', *Proc. of the 1st IEEE Conf. on Fuzzy Systems*, San Francisco, pp. 1009-1016.
- [J.13] Buckley, J.J. [1992], "Universal Fuzzy Controllers," *Automatica*, Vol. 28, pp.1245-1248.
- [J.14] Buckley, J.J and Hayashi, Y. [1993a], "Hybrid Neural Nets Can Be Fuzzy Controllers and Fuzzy Expert Systems," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 60, pp. 135-142.
- [J.15] Buckley, J.J and Hayashi, Y. [1993b], "Numerical Relationship Between Neural Networks, Continuous Functions and Fuzzy Systems," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 60, No. 1, pp. 1-8.
- [J.16] Buckley, J.J, Hayashi, Y. and Czogala, E. [1993c], "On the Equivalence of Neural Nets and Fuzzy Expert Systems," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 53, No. 2, pp. 129-134.
- [J.17] Buckley, J.J and Hayashi, Y. [1994], "Fuzzy Neural Networks: A Survey," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 66, No. 1, pp.1-13.
- [J.18] Carpenter, G.A. and Grossberg, S. [1994], "Fuzzy ARTMAP: A Synthesis of Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic for Supervised Categorization and Non-Stationary Prediction?" *Fuzzy Neural Networks and Soft Computing*, (Eds.) R.R. Hager and L.A. Zadeh, pp. 126-166.
- [J.19] Chak, C.K., Feng, G. and Ma, J. [1998], "An Adaptive Fuzzy Neural Network for MIMO System Model Approximation in High-Dimensional Spaces," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 28, pp. 436-466.
- [J.20] Cho, K.B. and Wang, B.H. [1996], "Radial Basis Function Based Adaptive Fuzzy Systems and their Applications to System

- Identification and Prediction,” *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 83, pp. 325-339.
- [J.21] Chow, M., Altug, S. and Trussell, H.J. [1999], “Heuristic Constraints Enforcement for Training of and Knowledge Extraction From a Fuzzy/Neural Architecture - Part I: Foundation,” *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 7, pp. 143-150.
- [J.22] Cohen, M.A., and Hudson, D.L. [1990], “An Expert System on Neural Network Techniques,” *Proc. NAFIP*, (Ed.) I.B. Turksen, Toronto, pp. 117-112, June.
- [J.23] D’Ambrosio, B. [1989], “Extending the Mathematics in Qualitative Process Theory,” *Artificial Intelligence, Simulation, and Modeling*, (Eds.) L.E. Widman, K.A. Loparo and N.R. Nielsen, Wiley-Inter-science, New York, pp. 133-158.
- [J.24] DeBates, B., Kerre, E. and Gupta, M.M. [1995a] “The Fundamentals of Fuzzy Mathematic Morphology, Part I: Basic Concepts,” *Inter. J. for General Systems*, Vol. 23, pp. 155-171.
- [J.25] DeBates, B., Kerre, E. and Gupta, M.M. [1995b], “The Fundamentals of Fuzzy Mathematic Morphology, Part II: Convexity, Idempotence and Decomposition,” *Inter. J. for General Systems*, Vol. 23, pp. 307-322.
- [J.26] Deerwester, S., Dumais, S.T., Furnas, G.W. and Landaucer, T.K., [1990], “Indexing by Latent Semantic Analysis,” *J. Amer. Soc. Inform. Sci.*, Vol. 41, pp. 391-407.
- [J.27] DeKleer, J. [1977], “Multiple Representations of Knowledge in a Mechanics Problem-Solver,” *Proc. 5th Inter. Joint Conf. on Artificial Intelligence*, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann, pp. 299-304.
- [J.28] DeKleer, J. and Bobrow, D.G. [1984a], “Qualitative Reasoning With Higher-Order Derivatives,” *Proc. 4th National Conf. on Artificial Intelligence*, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann.

- [J.29] DeKleer, J. and Brown, J.S. [1984b], "A Qualitative Physics Based on Confluences," *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 24, pp. 7-83.
- [J.30] Dickerson, J.A. and Kosoko, B. [1993a], "Fuzzy Function Approximation with Supervised Ellipsoidal Learning," *Proc. of 1993 World Congress on Neural Networks*, Portland, Oregon, Vol. II, pp. 11-17.
- [J.31] Ding, H and Gupta, M.M. [1995], "Fuzzy Neural Network-Based Adaptive Reasoning with Experiential Knowledge," *Comparative Approaches in Medical Reasoning*, (Eds.) M.E. Cohen and D.L. Hudson, World Scientific Publishing Co., pp. 70-92.
- [J.32] Ding, H. and Gupta, M.M. [1997], "Learning Fuzzy Set Neural Networks by Genetic Algorithms," *J. of Intelligent and Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 113-127.
- [J.33] Ding, H. and Gupta, M.M. [2000], "Competitive and Cooperative Adaptive Reasoning with Fuzzy Causal Knowledge," *J. of Intelligent and Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 245-254.
- [J.34] Dubois, D. and Prade, H. [1985], "A Review of Fuzzy Set Aggregation Connectives," *Inf. Sciences*, Vol. 36, pp. 85-121.
- [J.35] Dubois, D., Fargier, H. and Prade, H. [1993], "The Calculus of Fuzzy Restrictions as a Basis for Flexible Constraint Satisfaction," *Proc. of the 2nd IEEE Inter. Conf. on Fuzzy Systems*, San Francisco, pp. 1131-1136.
- [J.36] Dubois, D. Fargier, H. and Prade, H. [1994], "Propagation and Satisfaction of Flexible Constraints", *Fuzzy Sets, Neural Networks, and Soft Computing*, (Eds.) R.R. Yager, and L.A. Zadeh, New York, Von Nostrand Reinhold, pp. 166-187.
- [J.37] Dubois, D. Fargier, H. and Prade, H. [1996], "Possibility Theory in Constraint Satisfaction Problems: Handling Priority, Preference and Uncertainty," *Applied Intelligence*, pp. 287-309.

- [J.38] Espada A. and Barreiro, A. [1999], "Robust Stability of Fuzzy Control Systems Based on Conicity Conditions," *Automatica*, Vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 643-654.
- [J.39] Farag, W.A., Quintana, V.H. and Labert-Torres, G. [1998], "A Genetic-Based Neuro-Fuzzy Approach for Modeling and Control of Dynamical Systems," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 756-767.
- [J.40] Frayman, Y. and Wang, L. [1998], "Data Mining Using Dynamically Constructed Recurrent Fuzzy Neural Networks", *Proc. PAKDD-98*, pp. 122-131.
- [J.41] Fu, L.M. [1993], "Knowledge-Based Connectionism for Revising Domain Theories," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 23, pp. 173-182.
- [J.42] Gabrys, B. and Bargiela, A. [2000], "General Fuzzy Min-Max Neural Network for Clustering and Classification," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 769-783, May.
- [J.43] Gallant, S.I. [1988], "Connectionist Expert Systems," *Comm. ACM*, Vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 152-169.
- [J.44] Gallant, S.I. [1994], *Neural Network Learning and Expert System*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [J.45] Geng, J.Z. [1995], "Fuzzy CMAC Neural Networks," *J. of Intelligent and Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 3, pp. 87-102.
- [J.46] Ghosh, A., Pal, N.R. and Pal, S.K. [1993], "Self-Organization for Object Extraction Using Multilayer Neural Network and Fuzziness Measures," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 1, pp. 54-68.
- [J.47] Goodman, I.R. and Nguyen, H.T. [1985], *Uncertainty Models for Knowledge-Based Systems*, North-Holland, New York.
- [J.48] Goodman, I.R., Gupta, M.M., Nguyen, H.T. and Rogers, G.S. (Editors), [1991], *Conditional Logic in Expert Systems*, North Holland, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 344 pages.

- [J.49] Gupta, M.M. [1975a], "Fuzzy Automata and Decision Processes," 6th *Triennial World Inter. Federation of Auto. Contr. Congr.*, Boston, Massachusetts, pp. 1-15, Aug.
- [J.50] Gupta, M.M. [1977a], "Fuzzy Set Theory and Its Applications: Survey," *Proc. of the Inter. Federation of Auto. Contr. Symp. on Multi-Variable Systems (MVTs)*, July 4-8, Fredericton, New Brunswick, pp. 247-259.
- [J.51] Gupta, M.M. [1977b], "The Notion of Fuzziness: A Perspective," *Invited Presentation at the Institute of Elect. and Electronic Engineers Conf. on Decision and Control including a special symposium on Fuzzy Set Theory and Applications*, Dec. 8, New Orleans, Louisiana, pp. 1301-1302.
- [J.52] Gupta, M.M., [1988b], "Cognition, Perception and Uncertainty", *Fuzzy Computing and Theory, Hardware and Application*, North Holland, pp. 7-10.
- [J.53] Gupta, M.M., [1988c], "On the Cognitive Computing Perspectives," *Fuzzy Computing: Theory, Hardware and Applications*, North Holland.
- [J.54] Gupta, M.M. [1991a], "Cognitive Uncertainty and Perception", *Fasciculi Mathematici*, No. 19, 1990, pp. 93-96.
- [J.55] Gupta, M.M. [1991b], "Fuzzy Logic and Uncertainty Modelling," Guest Editor, Special Memorial Vol. *IFSA J. of Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol.40, No. 3, April 15, pp. 409-531.
- [J.56] Gupta, M.M. [1991c], "Uncertainty and Information: The Emerging Paradigms", *Inter. J. on Neuro and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 2, pp. 65- 70.
- [J.57] Gupta, M.M., [1991d], "Fusion of Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks with Applications to Decision and Control Problems", *Automatic Control Conf.*, Boston, pp. 30-31, June.

- [J.58] Gupta, M.M. [1992a], "Fuzzy Logic and Fuzzy Systems," *Encyclopedia of Physical Science and Technology*, Academic Press, Vol. 7, pp. 5-17.
- [J.59] Gupta, M.M. [1992b], "Fuzzy Neural Computing Systems," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 629-648, (Also Presented at the PASE-1992, Prague, December 7-10, 1992).
- [J.60] Gupta, M.M. [1992c], "Intelligence, Uncertainty and Information," *Uncertainty Analysis and Management*, North Holland, Chapter 1, pp. 3-12.
- [J.61] Gupta, M.M. [1992d], "Learning and Adaptation in Fuzzy Neural Systems," *SPIE Conf. on Artificial Intelligence and Machine Vision (Dr. E. Dougherty)*, #1708-36, Orlando, April 20-24, pp. 420-425.
- [J.62] Gupta, M.M. [1992e], "Virtual Cognitive Systems," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 621-628, (Also Presented at the PASE-1992, Prague, Dec. 7-10, 1992).
- [J.63] Gupta, M.M. [1993a], "Neural Computing Systems: Tutorial Preface," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass - Parallel Computing and Information Systems [Neural Network World]*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 219-221.
- [J.64] Gupta, M.M. [1993b], "Fuzzy Sets and Systems," McGraw-Hill *Encyclopedia on Science and Technology*, New York, pp. 524-527.
- [J.65] Gupta, M.M. [1993c], "Neural Computing Systems: Human Cognition and Intelligent Systems," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass - Parallel Computing and Information Systems, [Neural Network World]*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 223-227.

- [J.66] Gupta, M.M. [1993d], "Tutorial: Human Cognition and Intelligent Systems (Part 2a)," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 353-356.
- [J.67] Gupta, M.M. [1993e], Tutorial: Human Cognition and Intelligent Systems (Part 2b)," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 469-474.
- [J.68] Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press Book, New York, pp. 403-416, (Reprinted from the *Proc. of the 10th Inter. Conf. on Multiple Criteria Decision Making (TAIPEI '92)*, Vol. 3, pp. 281-294).
- [J.69] Gupta, M.M. [1995], "Fuzzy Logic and Neural Systems," *Fuzzy Set Theory and Advance Mathematical Applications*, (Ed.) Dan Ruan, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/London Dordrecht, Chapter 9, pp. 225-244.
- [J.70] Gupta, M.M., [1998a], [Plenary Session], "Fuzzy-Neural Approach in Development of Cognitive Robotic Systems," *IEEE Region 10, Inter. Conf. on Global Conn. in Energy, Comput., Comm. and Contr. (TENCON'98)*, New Delhi, India, Dec. 17-19, pp. 189-195.
- [J.71] Gupta, M.M., [1998b], "Integration of Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks in the Development of Cognitive Robotic Systems," *The 5th Inter. Conf. on Contr., Autom., Robot., and Vision [ICARCV-'98]*, Singapore, Vol. 1, Dec. pp. 330-355.
- [J.72] Gupta, M.M., [1988c], "On the Cognitive Computing: Perspectives," *Fuzzy Computing: Theory, Hardware and Applications*, New York, North- Holland.
- [J.73] Gupta, M.M., [1999], "Fuzzy Neural Computing," *Computational Intelligence and Applications, Part I - Computational Intelligence and Applications*, (Ed.) Piotr S. Szczepaniak, Physcia-Verlag, Springer-Verlag Company, Berlin, Chapter 3, pp. 34-41.

- [J.74] Gupta, M.M. [2001], "Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Logic and Fuzzy Systems," *Encyclopedia of Physical Science and Technology*, (Ed.) R.A. Meyer, Academic Press, San Diego, 15 pages.
- [J.75] Gupta, M.M. and Ding, H. [1994a], "Foundations of Fuzzy Neural Computations", *Soft Computing: Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks and Distributed Artificial Intelligence*, (Eds.) F. Aminzadeh and M. Jamshidi), Prentice Hall, Chapter 8, pp. 165-200.
- [J.76] Gupta, M.M. and Kiszka, J.B. [1989c], "A Study of Multivariable Fuzzy Controller Under Godel's Implications," *1989 American Control Conf., Session on Fuzzy Logic and Process Control [FP-12]*, Pittsburgh, June 21-23, pp. 2759-2764.
- [J.77] Gupta, M.M. and Kiszka, J.B. [1989d], "Godel's Implications Operators for Fuzzy Logic Control," *IEEE-CDC*, Tampa, Dec. 13-15, WP 10, pp. 351-356.
- [J.78] Gupta, M.M. and Kiszka, J.B. [1992a], "Fuzzy Logic and Fuzzy Systems," *Encyclopedia of Physical Science and Technology*, Academic Press, Vol. 7, pp. 5-17.
- [J.79] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1990e], "Fuzzy Neural Network Approach to Control Systems", *Proc. ECPD, Neuro-Computing*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 200-205.
- [J.80] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1990f], "Multi-Task Neural Network for Vision Machine Systems," *1990 SPIE Conf. on Advances in Intelligent Systems: Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Boston, Nov. 4-9, Hynes Convention Center, Paper No. 1382-08, pp. 60-73.
- [J.81] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1991a], "A Neural Network with Multiple Hysteresis Capabilities for Short-Term Visual Memory (STVM)", *IJCNN-91*, Seattle, July 8-12, Vol. I, pp. 671-676.

- [J.82] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1992c], "Fuzzy Neural Network Approach to Control Systems," *Uncertainty Analysis and Management*, North Holland, Chapter 15, pp. 183-197.
- [J.83] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1994b], "Machine Perception of Edges and Cognitive Mapping," *Special Issue on Artificial Intelligence and Expert System, J. of Computer and Elect. Engineering*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 99-120.
- [J.84] Gupta, M.M. and Musilek, P. [1999b], "Fuzzy Neural Networks and Cognitive Modeling," *Inter. J. of General Systems*, Vol. 29, No. 1, pp. 7-28.
- [J.85] Gupta, M.M. and Qi, J. [1991c] "Connectives (AND, OR, NOT) and T-Operators," *Fuzzy Reasoning, in Conditional Logic in Expert Systems*, (Eds.) Goodman, I.R., Gupta, M.M., et al., North Holland, Chapter 7, pp. 211-234.
- [J.86] Gupta, M.M. and Qi, J. [1991d], "Design of Fuzzy Logic Controller-Based on Generalized T-Operators", *IFSA J. of Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 40, No. 3, April, pp. 473-489.
- [J.87] Gupta, M.M. and Qi, J. [1991e], "On Fuzzy Neuron Models," *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, Seattle, July, pp. 431-456.
- [J.88] Gupta, M.M. and Qi, J. [1991f], "Theory of T-Norms and Fuzzy Inference Methods", *IFSA J. of Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 40, No. 3, April, pp. 431-450.
- [J.89] Gupta, M.M. and Qi, J. [1992e], "A Fuzzy Neural-Model," *Fuzzy Logic for the Management of Uncertainty*, (Eds.) L.A. Zadeh and J. Kacprzyk, John Wiley & Sons, New York, Chapter 25, pp. 479-494.
- [J.90] Gupta, M.M. and Qi, J. [1992f], "On Fuzzy Neuron Models," *Fuzzy Logic for the Management of Uncertainty*, (Eds.) L. Zadeh and J. Kacprzyk, Wiley, New York, pp. 479-491.

- [J.91] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1994d] "On the Principles of Fuzzy Neural Networks, Fuzzy Sets and Systems," *J. of Inter. Fuzzy Systems Association*, Vol. 61, No. 1, January 10, pp. 1-18.
- [J.92] Gupta, M.M., Kiszka, J.B. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1987], "Modelling of Multivariable Fuzzy Systems", *10th Inter. Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC) Congress*, Munich, W. Germany, July 26-31, Paper No. 15.1-3/5, Vol. 6, pp. 344-349.
- [J.93] Hayashi, Y. [1994a], "Neural Expert System Using Fuzzy Teaching Input and its Applications to Medical Diagnosis," *Inform. Sci. Applicat.*, Vol. 1, pp. 47-58.
- [J.94] Hayashi, Y. and Buckley, J.J. [1993], "Approximations Between Fuzzy Expert Systems and Neural Networks," *Inter. J. Approx. Reas.*, Vol. 10, pp. 63-73.
- [J.95] Hayashi, Y., Buckley, J.J. and Czogala, E. [1993], "Fuzzy Neural Network with Fuzzy Signals and Weights," *Inter. J. Intel. Systems*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 527-537.
- [J.96] Hayes, P.J., [1979], "The Naive Physics Manifesto," *Expert Systems in the Micro Electronic Age*, Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ. Press.
- [J.97] Homaifar, A. and McCormick, E. [1995], "Simultaneous Design of Membership Functions and Rule Sets for Fuzzy Controllers Using Genetic Algorithms", *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 3, pp. 129-139.
- [J.98] Horikawa, S., Furuhashi, T. and Uchikawa, Y. [1993], "On Fuzzy Modeling Using Fuzzy Neural Networks with Back-Propagation Algorithm," *IEEE Trans. Neural Network*, Vol. 3, pp. 801-809, Sept.
- [J.99] Horikawa, S., Furuhashi, T. and Uchikawa, Y. [1995], "A New Type of Fuzzy Neural Network Based on a Truth Space Approach

for Automatic Acquisition of Fuzzy Rules with Linguistic Hedges,”
Inter. J. Approx. Reas., Vol. 13, pp. 249-268.

- [J.100] Hudson, D.L., Cohen, M.E. and Anderson, M.F. [1991], “Use of Neural Network Techniques in a Medical Expert System,” *Inter. J. Intel. Systems*, Vol. 6, pp. 213-233.
- [J.101] Ishibuchi, H., Kwon, K. and Tanaka, H. [1994], “A Learning Algorithm of Fuzzy Neural Networks with Triangular Fuzzy Weights,” *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 71, pp. 277-293.
- [J.102] Ishibuchi, H., Morioka, K. and Turken, I.B. [1995], “Learning by Fuzzified Neural Networks,” *Inter. J. Approx. Reas.*, Vol. 13, pp. 327-358.
- [J.103] Ishibuchi, H., Nozaki, K. and Tanaka, H. [1992], “Distributed Representation of Fuzzy Rules and its Applications to Pattern Classification,” *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 59, pp. 295-304.
- [J.104] Ishibuchi, H., Tanaka, H. and Okada, H. [1994], “Interpolation of Fuzzy If-Then Rules by Neural Networks,” *Inter. J. Approx. Reas.*, Vol. 10, pp. 3-27.
- [J.105] Ishibuchi, H., Nozaki, K., Yamamoto, N. and Tanaka, H. [1995], “Selecting Fuzzy If-Then Rules for Classification Problems Using Genetic Algorithms,” *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 3, pp. 260-270.
- [J.106] Ishikawa, M. [1996a], “Prediction of Time Series by a Structured Learning of Neural Network,” *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 82, pp. 167-176.
- [J.107] Ishikawa, M. [1996b], “Structural Learning with Forgetting”, *Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 509-521.
- [J.108] Jang J.S.R [1992], “Self-Learning Fuzzy Controllers Based on Temporal Back-Propagation,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 714-723, Sept.

- [J.109] Jang, J.S.R. [1993], "ANFIS: Adaptive Network-Based Fuzzy Inference Systems," *IEEE Trans. Systems Man. Cybernet.*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 665-685.
- [J.110] Jang J.S.R. and Sun, C.T. [1990], "Neuro-Fuzzy Modeling and Control," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 83, No. 3, pp. 378-406, Mar.
- [J.111] Jang, J.S.R. and Sun, C.T. [1993], "Functional Equivalence Between Radial Basis Function Networks and Fuzzy Inference Systems," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 4. No. 1, pp. 156-159, Jan.
- [J.112] Jang, J.S.R., Mizutani, E. and Sun, C.-T. [1997], *Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft-Computing: A Computational Approach to Learning and Machine Intelligence*, Prentice-Hall.
- [J.113] Jin, L. and Gupta, M.M. [1995b], "Functional Equivalence Between Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems with Sinusoidal Membership Functions," *Proc. of the Joint Inter. Symposium on Uncertainty Modeling and Analysis*, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, USA, pp. 305-310.
- [J.114] Jin, L. and Gupta, M.M. [1997a], "Adaptive Fuzzy Systems with Sinusoidal Membership Functions," *Uncertainty Analysis in Engineering and Sciences: Fuzzy Logic, Statistics and Neural Network Approach*, Kluwer Academic Press, Chapter 18, pp. 273-289.
- [J.115] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995c], "Neural Networks and Fuzzy Basic Functions for Functional Approximations," *Fuzzy Logic and Intelligent Systems*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Chapter 2, pp. 17-68.
- [J.116] Jin, Y., von Seelen, W. and Sendhoff, B. [1998], "An Approach to Rule-Based Knowledge Extraction," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Fuzzy Systems FUZZ-IEEE'98*, Anchorage, AK, pp. 1188-1193, May.

- [J.117] Joshi, A., Ramakrishnan, N., Houstis, E.N. and Rice, J.R. [1997], "On Neurobiological, Neurofuzzy, Machine Learning, and Statistical Pattern Recognition Techniques," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, Jan.
- [J.118] Jouffe, L., [1998], "Fuzzy Inference System Learning by Reinforcement Methods," *IEEE Trans. Systems Man, Cybern.*, Vol. 28, pp. 338-355.
- [J.119] Juang, C. and Lin, C. [1998], "An On-Line Self-Constructing Neural Fuzzy Inference Network and its Applications," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 6, pp. 12-32.
- [J.120] Kalagnanam, J. Simon, H.A. and Iwasaki, Y. [1991], "The Mathematical Bases for Qualitative Reasoning," *IEEE Expert*, pp. 11-19.
- [J.121] Kasabov, N.K. and Woodford, B. [1999], "Rule Insertion and Rule Extraction From Evolving Fuzzy Neural Networks: Algorithms and Applications for Building Adaptive, Intelligent Expert Systems," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Fuzzy Systems FUZZ-IEEE'99*, Seoul, Korea, pp. III-1406-III-1411, Aug.
- [J.122] Katai, O. Matsubara, H. Masuichi, M. Ida, et. al., [1992], "Synergetic Computation for Constraint Satisfaction Problems Involving Continuous and Fuzzy Variables by Using Occam," *Transputer/Occam, Proc. of the 4th Transputer/Occam Inter. Conf.*, (Eds.) S. Noguchi and H. Umeo, Amsterdam: IOS Press, pp. 146-160.
- [J.123] Keller, J.M. and Tahani, H. [1992], "Implementation of Conjunctive and Disjunctive Fuzzy Logic Rules with Neural Networks," *Inter. J. Approx. Reas.*, Vol. 6, pp. 221-240.
- [J.124] Keller, J.M., Yager, R.R. and Tahani, H. [1992], "Neural Network Implementation of Fuzzy Logic," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 45, pp. 1-12.

- [J.125] Kiszka, J.B., and Gupta, M.M. [1990], "Fuzzy Logic Neural Network," *BUSEFAL*, No. 4, pp. 104-109.
- [J.126] Kiszka, J.B., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1985], "Energetic Stability of Fuzzy Dynamic Systems," *IEEE Trans. System Man, Cybernetics*, Vol.15, No. 5, pp. 783-792.
- [J.127] Klir, G.J., [1977], "Where Do We Stand on Measures of Uncertainty, Ambiguity, Fuzziness and the Like?," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems, Special Issue on Measure of Uncertainty*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 141-160.
- [J.128] Knopf, G.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Fuzzy Uncertainty Measures in Image Processing", *SPIE J. of Electronic Imaging*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 142-153, April.
- [J.129] Krisnapuram, R. [1994], "Generation of Membership Functions Via Possibilistic Clustering", *Proc. 1994 IEEE 3^d Inter. Fuzzy Systems Conf.*, Vol. 2, pp. 902-908, June.
- [J.130] Kuipers, [1984], "Commonsense Reasoning About Causality: Deriving Behavior from Structure," *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 24, pp. 169-204.
- [J.131] Kuncicky, D.C. and Kandel, A. [1989], "A Fuzzy Interpretation of Neural Networks," *Proc. 3rd IFSA Congress*, (Ed.) J.C. Bezdek, Seattle, WA, pp. 113-116.
- [J.132] Kuo, R.J. and Cohen, P.H. [1998], "Manufacturing Process Control Through Integration of Neural Networks and Fuzzy Model," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 98, pp. 15-31.
- [J.133] Kwan, H.K.K. and Cai, Y. [1994], "A Fuzzy Neural Network and Its Application to Pattern Recognition," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 185-193.
- [J.134] Langari, R. and H.R. Berenji, [1992], "Fuzzy Logic in Control Engineering," *Handbook of Intelligent Control*, Van Nostrand, New York. pp. 93-140.

- [J.135] Lano, K. [1991], "A Constraint-Based Fuzzy Inference System," *EPIA 91, 5th Portuguese Conf. on Artificial Intelligence*, (Eds.) P. Barahona, L.M. Pereira, and A. Porto, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, pp. 45-59.
- [J.136] Lee, C.C. [1990a], "Fuzzy Logic in Control Systems: Fuzzy Logic Controller, Part I," *IEEE Trans. Systems Man. Cybernetics*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 404-418.
- [J.137] Lee, C.C. [1990b], "Fuzzy Logic in Control Systems: Fuzzy Logic Controller, Part II," *IEEE Trans. Systems Man. Cybernetics*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 419-435.
- [J.138] Lee, S.C. and Lee, E.T. [1974], "Fuzzy Sets and Neural Networks," *J. Cybernetics*, Vol. 4, pp. 83-101.
- [J.139] Li, J.H., Michel, A.N. and Porod, W. [1988], "Qualitative Analysis and Synthesis of a Class of Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Circuit Systems*, Vol. 35, pp. 976-986.
- [J.140] Lin C.T. and Lee, C.S.G., [1991], "Neural-Network-Based Fuzzy Logic Control and Decision System," *IEEE Trans. Computer*, Vol. 40, No.12, pp.1320-1336.
- [J.141] Lin, C.T. and Lu, Y. [1995], "A Neural Fuzzy System with Linguistic Teaching Signals," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 3, pp. 169-189.
- [J.142] Luhandjula, M.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1996], "On Fuzzy Stochastic Optimization", *Inter. J. of Fuzzy Sets and Systems* [Special Issue], Vol. 81, No. 1, pp. 47-56, July.
- [J.143] Mares, M. [1994], *Computation Over Fuzzy Quantities*, Boca Raton, CRC Press.
- [J.144] Mavrovouniotis, M.L. and Stephanopoulos, G. [1987], "Reasoning with Orders of Magnitude and Approximate Relations," *Proc. 6th National Conf. on Artificial Intelligence*, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann, pp. 626-630.

- [J.145] Mendel, J.M. [1995], "Fuzzy Logic Systems for Engineering: A Tutorial," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 83, No. 3, pp. 345-377.
- [J.146] Meneganti, M., Saviello, F.S. and Tagliaferri, R. [1998], "Fuzzy Neural Networks for Classification and Detection of Anomalies," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, Sept.
- [J.147] Michel, A.N. and Farrell, J.A. [1989], "Qualitative Analysis of Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 36, pp. 229-243.
- [J.148] Mitra, S. [1994], "Fuzzy MLP Based Expert System for Medical Diagnosis," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 65, pp. 285-296.
- [J.149] Mitra, S. and Hayashi, Y. [2000], "Neuro-Fuzzy Rule Generation: Survey in Soft Computing Framework," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 748-768, May.
- [J.150] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1994a], "Logical Operation Based On Fuzzy MLP for Classification and Rule Generation," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 353-374.
- [J.151] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1994b], "Self-Organizing Neural Network as a Fuzzy Classifier," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 24, Mar.
- [J.152] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1995], "Fuzzy Multilayer Perceptron, Inferencing and Rule Generation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 51-63, Jan.
- [J.153] Mitra, S. and Pal, S.K. [1996], "Fuzzy Self Organization, Inferencing and Rule Generation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Network*, Vol. 8, pp. 1338-1350.
- [J.154] Mitra, S., De, R.K. and Pal, S.K. [1997], "Knowledge-Based Fuzzy MLP for Classification and Rule Generation," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 8, pp. 1338-1350.

- [J.155] Mitra, S, Banerjee, M. and Pal, S.K. [1998], "Rough Knowledge-Based Network, Fuzziness and Classification," *Neural Computations Applicat.*, Vol. 7, pp. 17-25.
- [J.156] Moore, R. [1966], *Interval Analysis*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall.
- [J.157] Murthy, S.K. [1998], "Automatic Construction of Decision Trees from Data: A Multidisciplinary Survey," *Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery*, Vol. 4, pp. 345-389.
- [J.158] Musilek, P. and Gupta, M.M. [1998b], "Dissimilarity Based Fuzzy Logic Neuron," *Proc. of the 5th Inter. Conf. On Soft Computing and Information/Intelligent Systems Methodologies for the Conception, Design and Applications of Soft Computing*, Iizuka, Japan, Vol. 2, pp. 763-786, Oct.
- [J.159] Musilek, P. and Gupta, M.M. [1999a], "Fuzzy Neural Networks," *Soft Computing and Intelligent Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, (Eds.) N.K. Sinha and M.M. Gupta, Academic Press, Chapter 8, pp. 161-184.
- [J.160] Musilek, P. and Gupta, M.M. [1999b], "Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems," *Soft Computing and Intelligent Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, (Eds.) N.K. Sinha and M.M. Gupta, Academic Press, Chapter 7, pp. 137-160.
- [J.161] Nasaroui, O. and Krishnapuram, R. [1996], "An Improved Possibilistic C-Means Algorithm with Finite Rejection and Robust Scale Estimation," *Proc. North American Fuzzy Information Processing*, pp. 395-399, June.
- [J.162] Nauck, D. and Kruse, R. [1999], "Neuro-Fuzzy Systems for Function Approximation," Vol. 101, pp. 261-271.
- [J.163] Newton, S.C. Pemmaraju, S. and Mitra, S. [1992], "Adaptive Fuzzy Leader Clustering of Complex Data Sets in Pattern

- Recognition,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 794-800, Sept.
- [J.164] Nie, J. [1995], “Constructing Fuzzy Model by Self-Organizing Counterpropagation Network,” *IEEE Systems Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 25, pp. 963-970.
- [J.165] Novak, V. [1991], “Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzy Sets, and Natural Languages,” *Inter. J. of General Systems*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 83-97.
- [J.166] Omlin, C.W., Thornber, K.K. and LeeGiles, C. [1998], “Fuzzy Finite-State Automata Can Be Deterministically Encoded Into Recurrent Neural Networks,” *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 6, pp. 76-89.
- [J.167] Optiz, D.W. and Shavlik, J.W. [1997b], “Dynamically Adding Symbolically Meaningful Nodes to Knowledge-Based Neural Networks,” *Knowl.-Based Systems*, Vol. 8, pp. 310-311.
- [J.168] Pak, S.K. and Ghosh, A. [1996], “Neuro-Fuzzy Computing for Image Processing and Pattern Recognition,” *Inter. J. Systems Sci.*, Vol. 27, pp. 1179-1193.
- [J.169] Pal, K. and Pal, N.R. [1999], “A Neuro-Fuzzy System for Inferencing,” *Inter. J. Intel. Systems*, Vol. 14, pp. 1155-1182.
- [J.170] Pal, K., Pal, N.R. and Keller, J. [1988], “Some Neural Net Realization of Fuzzy Reasoning,” *Inter. J. Intel. Systems*, Vol. 13, pp. 859-886.
- [J.171] Pal, S.K. and Mitra, S. [1992], “Multilayer Perceptron, Fuzzy Sets and Classification,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 683-697, Sept.
- [J.172] Park, D., Kandel, A. and Langholz, G., [1994], “Genetic-Based New Fuzzy Reasoning Models with Application to Fuzzy Control,” *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 24, pp. 39-57, Jan.

- [J.173] Paul, S.K. and Mitra, S. [1992], "Multilayer Perceptron, Fuzzy Sets, and Classification," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 683-697, Sept.
- [J.174] Pearl, J. and Verma, T.S., [1991], "A Theory of Inferred Causation", *Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Proc. 2nd Inter. Conf.*, (Eds.) J.A. Allen, R. Fikes, and E. Sandewall, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann, pp. 441-452.
- [J.175] Pedrycz, W. [1990], "Fuzzy Sets in Pattern Recognition: Methodology and Methods," *Pattern Recognition*, Vol. 23, No. ½, pp. 121-146.
- [J.176] Pedrycz, W. [1991a], "A Referential Scheme of Fuzzy Decision Making and Its Neural Network Structure," *IEEE Trans. System, Man., Cybernetics*, Vol. 21, pp. 1593-1604.
- [J.177] Pedrycz, W. [1991b], "Neurocomputations in Relational Systems," *IEEE Trans. Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 13, pp. 289-297.
- [J.178] Pedrycz, W. [1992], "Fuzzy Neural Networks with Reference Neurons as Pattern Classifiers," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, Sept.
- [J.179] Pedrycz, W. [1993], "Fuzzy Neural Networks and Neuro-Computations," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 56, No. 1, pp. 1-28.
- [J.180] Pedrycz, W. [1995], "Genetic Algorithms for Learning in Fuzzy Relational Structures", *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 69, No. 1, pp. 37-52.
- [J.181] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Neuro-Fuzzy Controller for Control and Robotic Applications," *Inter. J. for Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 7, No. 5, pp. 479-491.
- [J.182] Rauch, H.E. and Winarske, T. [1988], "Some Qualitative Aspects of Neural Computing Circuits," *Proc. 1988 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, Helsinki, New York, IEEE, pp. 751-754.

- [J.183] Reategui, E, Campbell, J.A. and Borghetti, S. [1995], "Using a Neural Network to Learn General Knowledge in a Case-Based System," *Proc. ICCBR-95*, (Eds.) A. Aamodt and M. Veloso, pp. 528-577.
- [J.184] Rhee, F.C.H. and Krishnapuram, R. [1993], "Fuzzy Rule Generation Methods for High-Level Computer Vision," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 60, pp. 245-258.
- [J.185] Romaniuk, S.G. and Hall, L.O. [1992], "Decision Making on Creditworthiness Using a Fuzzy Connectionist Model," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 48, pp. 15-22.
- [J.186] Rovatti, R. and Guerrieri, R. [1996], "Fuzzy Sets of Rules for System Identification", *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 4, pp. 89-102.
- [J.187] Sakawa, M. Sawada, K. and Inuiguchi, M. [1995], "A Fuzzy Satisfying Method for Large-Scale Linear Programming Problems with Block Angular Structure," *European J. of Operational Research*, 81(2), pp. 399-409.
- [J.188] Sawa, R., Makita, Y. and Hagiwara, M. [1999], "Knowledge Extraction and Integration by Artificial Life Approach," *J. Adv. Computations Intell.*, Vol. 3, No. 3.
- [J.189] Shann, J.J. and Fu, H.C. [1995], "A Fuzzy Neural Network for Rule Acquiring on Fuzzy Control Systems," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 71, pp. 345-357.
- [J.190] Shen, Q. and Leitch, R. [1992], "Combining Qualitative Simulation and Fuzzy Sets," *Recent Advances in Qualitative Physics*, (Eds.) B. Faltings, and P. Struss, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [J.191] Shoham, Y. and McDermott, D. [1988], "Problems in Found Temporal Reasoning," *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 36, pp. 49-61.

- [J.192] Simpson, P.K. [1992], "Fuzzy Mim-Max Neural Networks-Part I: Classification," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3. pp. 776-736, Sept.
- [J.193] Sinha, N.K. and Gupta, M.M., [1999], "Introduction to Soft Computing and Intelligent Control Systems," *Soft Computing and Intelligent Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, Academic Press, Chapter 2, pp. 23-38.
- [J.194] Special Issue of Fuzzy Diagnosis, [1999] *Artif. Intel. Med.*, Vol. 16, No. 2.
- [J.195] Special Issue on Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks, *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 5, Sept.
- [J.196] Struss, P. [1990], "Problems of Interval-Based Qualitative Reasoning," *Qualitative Reasoning about Physical Systems*, (Eds.) D. Weld and J. De Kleer, Morgan Kaufmann, pp. 288-305.
- [J.197] Sugeno, M. and Kang, G.T. [1988], "Structure Identification of Fuzzy Model," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 28, pp. 15-33.
- [J.198] Sugeno, M. and Yasukawa, T. [1993], "A Fuzzy-Logic-Based Approach to Qualitative Modeling," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 7-31.
- [J.199] Takagi, H. [1995], "Applications of Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic to Consumer Products," *Industrial Applications of Fuzzy Logic and Intelligent Systems*, (Eds.) J. Yen, R. Langari and L.A. Zadeh, Piscataway, NJ, IEEE Press, pp. 93-104.
- [J.200] Takagi, H., and Hayashi, I. [1991], "NN-Driven Fuzzy Reasoning," *Inter. J. Approximate Reasoning*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 191-212.
- [J.201] Takagi, H. and Sugeno, M. [1985], "Fuzzy Identification of Systems and Its Applications to Modeling and Control," *IEEE Trans. System, Man, and Cybern*, Vol. 15, pp. 16-132.

- [J.202] Takagi, H., Suzuki, N., Koda, T. and Kojima, Y. [1992], "Neural Networks Designed on Approximate Reasoning Architecture and their Applications," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 752-760.
- [J.203] Tickle, A.B., Andrews, R., Golea, M. and Diederich, H., [1998], "The Truth will Come to Light: Directions and Challenges in Extracting the Knowledge Embedded Within Trained Artificial Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 1057-1068.
- [J.204] Tong, R.M. [1977], "A Control Engineering Review of Fuzzy Systems", *Automatica*, Vol. 13, pp. 559-569.
- [J.205] Tong, R.M. [1980], "Some Properties of Fuzzy Feedback Systems", *IEEE Trans. System, Man, and Cybern*, Vol. 19, No. 6, pp. 327-330.
- [J.206] Towell, G.G. and Shavlik, J.W. [1993a], "Extracting Refined Rules From Knowledge-Based Neural Networks", *Mach. Learn.*, Vol. 13, pp. 71-101.
- [J.207] Towell, G.G. and Shavlik, J.W. [1993b], "Knowledge-Based Artificial Neural Networks", *Artif. Intell.*, Vol. 70, pp. 119-165.
- [J.208] Tsao, E., Bezdek, J.C. and Pal, N.R. [1992], "Fuzzy Kohonen Clustering Networks", *Pattern Recognition*, Vol. 27, pp. 1179-1193. Wang,
- [J.209] Wang, L.X. [1993], "Stable Adaptive Fuzzy Control of Non-Linear Systems," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy System*, Vol. 1, pp. 146-155, Jan.
- [J.210] Wang, L.X. [1995], "Design and Analysis of Fuzzy Identifiers of Non-Linear Systems," *IEEE Trans. Auto. Control*, Vol. 40, No. 1, pp. 11-23.
- [J.211] Wang, L.X. and Mendel, J.M. [1992], "Fuzzy Basis Functions, Universal Approximation, and Orthogonal Least Square Learning," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 807-814.

- [J.212] Wang, L.X., and Mendel, J.M. [1992], "Generating Fuzzy Rules From Numerical Data, with Applications," *IEEE Trans. System, Man and Cybernetics*, Vol. 32, pp. 1414-1472.
- [J.213] Wang, L.X. and Mendel, J.M. [1993], "Fuzzy Adaptive Filters, with Application to Non-Linear Channel Equalization," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy System*, Vol. 1, pp. 161-170, Mar.
- [J.214] Wang, L.X. and Yen, J. [1999], "Extracting Fuzzy Rules for System Modeling Using a Hybrid of Genetic Algorithms and Kalman Filter", *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 101, pp. 353-362.
- [J.215] Wang, S. and Archer, P. [1998], "A Neural Network Based Fuzzy Model for Organizational Decision Making", *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 28, pp. 194-203.
- [J.216] Wang, Y.F, Luo, L., Freedman, M.T. and Kung, S.-Y. [2000], "Probabilistic Principal Component Subspaces: A Hierarchical Finite Mixture Model for Data Visualizations", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 625-636, May.
- [J.217] Yager, R.R. [1989], "Some Extensions of Constraint Propagation of Label Sets," *Inter. J. of Approximate Reasoning*, 3, pp. 417-435.
- [J.218] Yager, R.R. [1992], "Implementing Fuzzy Logic Controllers Using a Neural Network Framework," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 48, pp. 53-64.
- [J.219] Yager, R.R. [1994], "Modeling and Formulating Fuzzy Knowledge Bases Using Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, No. 8, pp. 1273-1284.
- [J.220] Yang, T.-N. and Wang, S.-D. [2000], "Fuzzy Auto-Associative Neural Networks for Principal Component Extraction of Noisy Data," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 799-801, May
- [J.221] Yao, Y.Y. [1999], "Granular Computing Using Neighborhood Systems," *Advances in Soft Computing: Engineering Design and*

- Manufacturing*, (Eds.) R. Roy, T. Furuhashi, and P.K. Chawdhry, London, U.K., Springer-Verlag, pp. 539-553.
- [J.222] Yao, Y.Y. and Zhong, N. [1999], "Potential Applications of Granular Computing in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining," *Proc. World Multiconf. Systemics, Cybernetics and Informatics*, Vol. 5, pp. 573-580.
- [J.223] Yasdi, R. [1995], "Combining Rough Sets Learning and Neural Learning Method to Deal with Uncertain and Imprecise Information," *Neurocomputation*, Vol. 7, pp. 61-84.
- [J.224] Zadeh, L.A. [1968], "Probability Measures of Fuzzy Events," *J. Math. Analysis and Appl.* 23, pp. 421-427.
- [J.225] Zadeh, L.A. [1972a], "A Fuzzy-Set-Theoretic Interpretation of Linguistic Hedges," *J. of Cybernetics* 2, pp. 4-34.
- [J.226] Zadeh, L.A. [1972b], "A Rational for Fuzzy Control," *J. Dyn. Systems, Measurement, Control*, Vol. 34, pp. 3-4.
- [J.227] Zadeh, L.A. [1973], "Outline of a New Approach to the Analysis of Complex Systems and Decision Processes," *IEEE Trans. System Man, and Cybernetics*, Vol. SMC-3, pp. 28-44.
- [J.228] Zadeh, L.A. [1984], "Making Computers Think Like People", *IEEE Spectrum*, Vol. 21, No. 8, pp. 26-32, Aug.
- [J.229] Zadeh, L.A. [1986], "Outline of a Computational Approach to Meaning and Knowledge Representation Based on a Concept of a Generalized Assignment Statement," *Proc. of the Inter. Seminar on Artificial Intelligence and Man-Machine Systems*, (Eds.) M. Thoma and A. Wyner, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, pp. 198-211.
- [J.230] Zadeh, L.A. [1994], "Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks, and Soft Computing," *Commun. ACM*, Vol. 37, pp. 77-84.
- [J.231] Zadeh, L.A. [1996], "Fuzzy Logic = Computing with Words," *IEEE Trans. on Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 4, pp. 103-111.

- [J.232] Zadeh, L.A. [1997], "Toward a Theory of Fuzzy Information Granulation and its Centrality in Human Reasoning and Fuzzy Logic," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 90, pp. 111-127.
- [J.233] Zadeh, L.A. [1999], "From Computing with Numbers to Computing with Words – From Manipulation of Measurements to Manipulation of Perceptions," *IEEE Trans. on Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 45, pp. 105-119.
- [J.234] Zadeh, L.A., [1965], "Fuzzy Sets," *Information and Control*, Vol. 8, pp. 338-353.
- [J.235] Zhang, J. and Morris, A.J. [1999], "Recurrent Neuro-Fuzzy Networks for Nonlinear Process Modeling," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 313-326.
- [J.236] Zhang, Y.Q. and Kandel, A. [1998], "Compensatory Neuro-Fuzzy Systems with Fast Learning Algorithms," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 83-105, Jan.
- [J.237] Zhang, Y.Q., Fraser, M.D., Gagliano, R.A. and Kandel, A. [2000], "Granular Neural Networks for Numerical-Linguistic Data Fusion and Knowledge Discovery", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 658-667, May.
- [J.238] Zhong, N., Dong, J.Z., Fujitsu, S. and Ohsuga, S. [1998], "Soft Techniques to Rule Discovery in Data," *Trans. Inform. Process. Soc. Jpn.*, Vol. 39, No. 9, pp. 2581-2592.
- [J.239] Zhou, R.W. and Quek, C. [1996], "POPFNNL A Pseudo Outer-Product Based Fuzzy Neural Network," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 1569-1581.
- [J.240] Zhong, N., Dong, J.Z., Fujitsu, S. and Ohsuga, S. [1998], "Soft Techniques to Rule Discovery in Data," *Trans. Inform. Process. Soc. Jpn.*, Vol. 39, No. 9, pp. 2581-2592.

- [J.241] Zhou, R.W. and Quek, C. [1996], "POPFNNL A Pseudo Outer-Product Based Fuzzy Neural Network," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 1569-1581.

[K] Neural Networks in Signal and Image Processing

- [K.1] Chen, S., Mclaughlin, S., Mulgrew, B. and Grant, P.M. [1995], "Adaptive Bayesian Decision Feedback Equalizer for Dispersive Mobile Radio Channels," *IEEE Trans. Commun.*, Vol. 12, pp. 1460-1470, Dec.
- [K.2] Chen, S., Mulgrew, B. and Grant, P.M. [1993], "A Clustering Technique for Digital Communications Channel Equalization Using Radial Basis Function Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 570-579, July.
- [K.3] Chen, S., Samingan, A.K. and Hanzo, L. [2001b], "Support Vector Machine Multiuser Receiver for DS-CDMA Signals in Multipath Channels," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, pp. 604-611, May.
- [K.4] Cichocki, A. and Unbehauen, R. [1993], *Neural Networks for Optimization and Signal Processing*, John Wiley and Sons.
- [K.5] Dayhoff, R.E. and Dayhoff, J.E. [1988], "Neural Networks for Medical Image Processing," *Proc. IEEE Symp. on Computer Applications in Medical Care*, Washington, D.C., pp. 271-275.
- [K.6] Frasconi, P. Gori, M. and Sperduti, [1998], "A General Framework for Adaptive Processing of Data Structures," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 768-786, Sept.
- [K.7] Grant, P.M. and Sage, J.P. [1986], "A Comparison of Neural Network and Matched Filter Processing for Detecting Lines in Images," *Neural Networks for Computing*, (Ed.) J.S. Denker, New York, American Institute of Physics, pp. 194-199.
- [K.8] Gupta, M.M. and DeBaets, B. [1989a], "Morphological Convolution Operations for Image Processing," *1989 SPIE Conf. in Visual Communications and Image Processing*, Nov. 5-10, Philadelphia, Paper #1199-87, pp. 1177-1183.

- [K.9] Hasan, M. and Azimi-Sadjadi, M.R. and Dobeck, G. [1998], "Multiple Time Delay Estimation Using New Spectral Estimation Schemes," *IEEE Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 46, pp. 1580-1590, June.
- [K.10] Kung, S.Y. and Taur, J.S. [1995], "Decision-Based Neural Networks with Signal/Image Classification Applications," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 170-181.
- [K.11] Ljung, L. and Sjoberg, T. [1992], "A System Identification Perspective on Neural Nets," *Proc. IEEE Workshop Neural Networks for Signal Processing*, May.
- [K.12] Lo, J.T.-H. [1994], "Synthetic Approach to Optimal Filtering," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 803-811, Sept.
- [K.13] Mel, B.W. [1994], "Information Processing in Dendritic Tree," *Neural Computat.*, Vol. 6, pp. 1031-1085.
- [K.14] Molgedey, L. and Schuster, H.G. [1994], "Separation of a Mixture of Independent Signals Using Time Delayed Correlations," *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, Vol. 72, pp. 3634-3636.
- [K.15] Nikias, C. and Mendel, J. [1993], "Signal Processing with Higher-Order Spectra," *IEEE Signal Processing Mag.*, pp. 10-37, July.
- [K.16] Pak, S.K. and Ghosh, A. [1996], "Neuro-Fuzzy Computing for Image Processing and Pattern Recognition," *Inter. J. Systems Sci.*, Vol. 27, pp. 1179-1193.
- [K.17] Pal, N.R. and Pal, S.K. [1993], "A Review on Image Segmentation Techniques," *Pattern Recognition*, Vol. 26, No. 9, pp. 1277-1294.
- [K.18] Parlos, A.G., Menton, S.K. and Atiya, A.F. [2001], "An Algorithmic Approach to Adaptive State Filtering Using Recurrent Neural Networks", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1411-1432, Nov.
- [K.19] Tarr, G. [1991] "Multilayered Feedforward Networks for Image Segmentation," *Ph.D. Dissertation*, Air Force Inst. Technol., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH.

- [K.20] Wang, Y.F., Lin, S.H., Li, H. and Kung, S.Y. [1998], "Data Mapping by Probabilistic Modular Networks and Information Theoretic Criteria", *IEEE Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 46, pp. 3378-3397.

[L] Neuro-Control Systems

- [L.1] Abdallah, C. Dawson, D. and Jamshidi, M., [1991], "Survey of Robust Control for Rigid Machines," *IEEE Control System Magazine*, Feb., pp. 24-30.
- [L.2] Albus, J.S. [1975], "A New Approach to Manipulator Control: The Cerebellar Model Articulation Controller (CMAC)," *J. Dynamic Systems, Measurement and Control*, pp. 220-227, Sept.
- [L.3] Albus, J.S. and Meystel, A. [1996], "A Reference Model Architecture for Design and Implementation of Intelligent Control in Large and Complex Systems," *Inter. J. of Intel. Contr. and Systems.*, Vol. 1, pp. 15-30.
- [L.4] Anderson, C.W. [1989], "Learning to Control an Inverted Pendulum Using Neural Networks", *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, pp. 31-37, April.
- [L.5] Atiya, A. and Parlos, A. [1995], "Identification of Nonlinear Dynamics Using a General Spatio-Temporal Networks", *Math. Computations Modeling J.*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 53-71.
- [L.6] Baluja, S. and Pomerleau, D.A. [1997], "Expectation-Based Selective Attention for the Visual Monitoring and Control of a Robot Vehicle," *Robot. Autonomous Systems J.*, Vol. 22, pp. 329-344.
- [L.7] Barto, AG. [1988], "An Approach to Learning Control Surface by Connectionist Systems," M. Arbib and Hanson (Eds.), *Vision, Brain and Cooperative Computation*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, pp. 665-701.
- [L.8] Barto, AG. [1990b], "Neural Networks for Control," *Chapter 1*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, pp. 5-58.
- [L.9] Barto, A.G., Sutton, R.S. and Anderson, Ch. W. [1983], "Neuronlike Adaptive Elements That Can Solve Difficult Learning

- Control Problems,” *IEEE Trans. on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 834-846.
- [L.10] Berenji., H.R and Khedkar, P.S. [1992], “Learning and Tuning Fuzzy Logic Controllers Through Reinforcements,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, pp. 724-740.
- [L.11] Billings, S.A., Jamaluddin, H.B. and Chen, S. [1992], “Properties of Neural Networks with Applications to Modelling Non-Linear Dynamical Systems,” *Inter. J. Control*, Vol. 55, No. 1, pp. 193-224.
- [L.12] Buckley, J.J. [1992], “Universal Fuzzy Controllers,” *Automatica*, Vol. 28, pp.1245-1248.
- [L.13] Chen, S., Billings, S.A, and Luo, W. [1989], “Orthogonal Least Square Methods and Their Application to Non-Linear System Identification,” *Inter. J. of Control*, Vol. 50, No. 5, pp. 1873-1896.
- [L.14] Chen, S., Billings, S.A., Cowan, C.F.N. and Grant, P.M., [1990a], “Nonlinear System Identification Using Neural Networks,” *Inter. J. Control*, Vol. 51, No. 6, pp. 1191-1214.
- [L.15] Chen, S., Gunn, S. and Harris, C.J. [2000], “Decision Feedback Equalizer Design Using Support Vector Machines,” *Proc. Inst. Elect. Eng. Vision, Image, Signal Processing*, Vol. 147, No. 3, pp. 213-219.
- [L.16] Chen, S., Gunn, S.R., and Harris, C.J. [2001a], “The Relevance Vector Machine Technique for Channel Equalization Application,” *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1529-1531, Nov.
- [L.17] Chi, S.R., Shoureshi, R. and Tenorio, M. [1990], “Neural Networks for System Identification,” *IEEE Contr. System Magazine*, Vol. 10, pp. 31-34.
- [L.18] Cho, K.B. and Wang, B.H. [1996], “Radial Basis Function Based Adaptive Fuzzy Systems and their Applications to System

- Identification and Prediction,” *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 83, pp. 325-339.
- [L.19] Connors, J., Martin, D. and Atlas, L. [1994], “Recurrent Neural Networks and Robust Time Series Prediction,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 244-254, Mar.
- [L.20] Daunicht, W.I., [1989], “Control of Manipulators by Neural Networks,” *IEE Proc.*, Vol. 136, No. 5, Pt. E, pp. 395-399, Sept.
- [L.21] Deiss, S.R., Douglas, R.J. and Whatley, A.M. [1998], “A Pulse-Coded Communications Infrastructure for Neuromorphic Systems,” *Pulsed Neural Networks*, (Eds.) W. Maass and C.M. Bishop, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, Chapter 6, pp. 157-178.
- [L.22] Deshpande, N.A. and Gupta, M.M. [1998], “Inverse Kinematic Neuro-Control of Robotic Systems,” *Inter. IFAC J. of Eng. Applications of Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 11, pp. 55-66.
- [L.23] Espada A. and Barreiro, A. [1999], “Robust Stability of Fuzzy Control Systems Based on Conicity Conditions,” *Automatica*, Vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 643-654.
- [L.24] Farag, W.A., Quintana, V.H. and Labert-Torres, G. [1998], “A Genetic-Based Neuro-Fuzzy Approach for Modeling and Control of Dynamical Systems,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 9, pp. 756-767.
- [L.25] Farrell, F., Berger, I. and Appleby, B. [1993], “Using Learning Techniques to Accommodate Unanticipated Faults,” *IEEE Control System Magazine*, pp. 40-49, June.
- [L.26] Fernandez de Canete, J. Barreiro, A. Garcia-Cerezo, A. and Garcia-Moral, [2001], “An Input-Output Based Robust Stabilization Criterion for Neural-Network Control of Nonlinear Systems,” *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1491-1497, Nov.

- [L.27] Fujimori, A., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1997], "Adaptive Navigation of Mobile Robots with Obstacle Avoidance," *IEEE Trans. on Robotics and Automation*, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 596-602, Aug.
- [L.28] Fujimori, A., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1999] "Navigation of Multiple Robots with Cooperative Collision Avoidance," *14th IFAC World Congress*, Beijing, July 5-9, Paper No. B-1d -04-1, pp. 107-112.
- [L.29] Fujimori, A., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [2001], "A Flight Control Design of a Re-Entry Vehicle Using a Double-Loop Control System with Fuzzy Gain Scheduling," *Proc. of the Inst. of Mech. Engineers*, Vol. 215, Part G, pp. 1-12.
- [L.30] Fujimori, A., Teramoto, M., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [2001], "Cooperative Collision Avoidance Between Multiple Mobile Robots," *J. of Robotic Systems*, Vol. 17, No. 7, pp. 347-363.
- [L.31] Funahashi, K. [1989a], "Approximation of Dynamical Systems by Continuous Time Recurrent Neural Networks," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 801-806.
- [L.32] Garliaskas, A. and Gupta, M.M. [1996], "Control of Distributed Parameter Systems with Orthogonal Neural Networks Learning," *Informatica*, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 431-454.
- [L.33] Gawthrop, P.J. and Sbarbo, D.G. [1990], "Stochastic Approximation and Multi-Layer Perceptrons: The Gain Back-Propagation Algorithm," *Complex System*, Vol. 4, pp. 51-74.
- [L.34] Georgiou, T. and Smith, M. [1997], "Robustness Analysis of Nonlinear Feedback Systems Using Input-Output Approach," *IEEE Trans. Automat. Contr.*, Vol. 42, pp. 1200-1221.
- [L.35] Guez, A. and Selinsky, J. [1988b], "A Trainable Neuromorphic Controller," *J. Robotic Systems*, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 363-388.

- [L.36] Guez, A., Eilbert, J.L. and Kam, M., [1988], "Neural Network Architecture for Control," *IEEE Control System Magazine*, pp. 22-25, April.
- [L.37] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1990e], "Fuzzy Neural Network Approach to Control Systems", *Proc. ECPD, Neuro-Computing*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 200-205.
- [L.38] Gupta, M.M. and Qi, J. [1991d], "Design of Fuzzy Logic Controller-Based on Generalized T-Operators", *IFSA J. of Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 40, No. 3, April, pp. 473-489.
- [L.39] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1990g], "Inverse Dynamics Adaptive Control: A Neural Network Approach," *The Inter. Summer School and Workshop on Neuro-Computing (Theory and Applications)*, *Proc. ECPD, Neuro-Computing*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 185-191.
- [L.40] Gupta M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1992h], "Dynamic Neural Units in the Control of Linear and Nonlinear Systems," *Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, Baltimore, June 7-11, Vol. II, Paper No. 691, pp. 100-105.
- [L.41] Gupta M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1992i], "Adaptive Control of Unknown Nonlinear Systems Using Multi-Stage Dynamic Neural Networks," *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Boston, Nov. 15-20, Paper #1826-15, pp. 130-142.
- [L.42] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1994e], "Dynamic Neural Units with Applications to the Control of Unknown Nonlinear Systems," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press Book, New York, pp. 352-371, (Reprinted from the *J. of Intell. and Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 73-92).
- [L.43] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1994h], "Neuro-Control Systems: A Tutorial", *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE-Press Book, pp. 1-44.

- [L.44] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1995], "Dynamic Neural Processor and Its Applications to Robotics and Control," *Intelligent Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, (Eds.), M.M. Gupta and N.K. Sinha, IEEE Press, Chapter 19, pp. 515-545.
- [L.45] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H., [1992j], "Synaptic and Somatic Applications in Dynamic Neural Networks", *2nd Inter. Conf. on Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks*, Iizuka, Japan, July 17-22, Vol. I, pp. 173-177.
- [L.46] Gupta, M.M., Rao, D.H. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1993b], "Neuro-Controller with Dynamic Learning and Adaptation," *Inter. J. of Intel. and Robotic Syst*, Vol. 7, No. 2, April, pp. 151-173.
- [L.47] Gupta, M.M., Rao, D.H. and Wood, H.C. [1990], "Inverse Dynamics Adaptive Control: A Neural Network Approach," *Inter. Symposium on Uncertainty Modelling and Analysis*, University of Maryland, College Park, Dec. 3-5, pp. 189-195.
- [L.48] Gupta, M.M., Rao, D.H. and Wood, H.C. [1992c], "Inverse Dynamics Adaptive Control [IDAC]: A Neuronal Structure to Control Systems with Parameter Uncertainties," *Uncertainty Analysis and Management*, North Holland, Chapter 18, pp. 217-232.
- [L.49] Hansen, L.K. and Rasmussen, C.E. [1994], "Pruning from Adaptive Regularization," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 6, pp. 1223-1232.
- [L.50] Hashimoto, H., Kubota, T., Kudon, M. and Harashima, F., [1990], "Visual Control of a Robotic Manipulator Using Neural Networks," *Proc. 29th Conf. on Decision and Control*, Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 3295-3302.
- [L.51] Honma, N., Sakai, M., Abe, K. and Takada, H. [1999], "Control Methods of the Lyapunov Exponents for Recurrent Neural

- Networks,” *Proc. of the 14th World Congress of IFAC*, Vol. K, pp. 51-56.
- [L.52] Hunt, K.J., Sbarbaro, D., Zbikowski, R. and Gawthrop, P.J. [1992], “Neural Networks for Control Systems-A Survey,” *Automatica*, Vol. 28, No. 6, pp. 1083-1117.
- [L.53] Ichikawa and Sawa, T. [1992], “Neural Network Applications for Direct Feed-Back Controllers,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 224-231, Mar.
- [L.54] Jenne, P. and Viredaz, M. [1996], “GENES IV: A BIT-Serial Processing Element for a Multi-Model Neural-Network Accelerator,” *Neural Networks Theory, Technology and Applications*, (Ed.) P. Simpson, IEEE Press, New York, pp. 797-808.
- [L.55] Ito, M. [1970], “Neurophysiological Aspects of the Cerebellar Motor Control System”, *Inter. J. Neurology*, Vol. 7, No. 2.3-4, pp. 162-170.
- [L.56] Jamaluddin, and Chen, S. [1992], “Properties of Neural Networks with Applications to Modeling Nonlinear Dynamical Systems,” *Inter. J. Contr.*, Vol. 55, No. 1, pp. 193-224.
- [L.57] Jang J.S.R. and Sun, C.T. [1990], “Neuro-Fuzzy Modeling and Control,” *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 83, No. 3, pp. 378-406, Mar.
- [L.58] Jin, L. and Gupta, M.M. [1995a], “Dynamic Feedback Control of Unknown Nonlinear Systems Using Dynamic Neural Networks, *1995 IEEE Systems, Man, and Cybernetics Conf.*, Vancouver, Vol. 2, pp. 1261-1266, Oct.
- [L.59] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1994b], “Computational Neural Architecture for Control Applications,” *Soft Computing: Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks and Distributed Artificial Intelligence*, Prentice Hall, (Eds.) F. Aminzadeh and M. Jamshidi, Chapter 6, pp. 121-152.

- [L.60] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995a], "Equilibrium Number of Analog Dynamic Neural Networks," *1995 World Congress on Neural Networks (WCNN'95)*, Washington DC, USA, Vol. 1, pp. 308-311, July.
- [L.61] Jin, L., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1993a], "Computational Neural Architectures for Control Applications", *Soft Computing: Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks, and Distributed Artificial Intelligence*, (Eds.) F. Aminzadeh and M. Jamshidi, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Chapter 6, pp. 121-152.
- [L.62] Jin, L., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1993b], "Control Relevant Dynamics of Recurrent Neural Networks," *IJCNN-93*, Nagoya, Paper No. K-006, pp. 2823-2826, Oct.
- [L.63] Jin, L., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1993c], "Intelligent Control for Nonlinear Systems Using Dynamic Neural Networks with Robotics Application", *Inter. J. of Intelligent Automation and Soft Computing*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 123-144.
- [L.64] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1992a], "Adaptive Tracking of SISO Nonlinear Systems Using Multilayered Neural Networks," *American Control Conf.*, Chicago, Paper No. 927, pp. 56-60, June.
- [L.65] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994], "Adaptive Control of Discrete-Time Nonlinear Systems Using Recurrent Neural Networks," *IEE Proc. - D: Control Theory and Applications*, Vol. 141, No. 3, pp. 169-176, May.
- [L.66] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994e], "Direct Adaptive Output Tracking Control Using Multilayered Neural Networks," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press Book, New York, pp. 314-320, (Reprinted from the *IEEE Proc - D*, Vol. 140, No. 6, pp. 393-398).

- [L.67] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994f], "Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks for Control of Unknown Nonlinear Systems," *ASME J. of Dynamic Systems, Measurement and Control*, Vol. 116, No. 4, pp. 567-576, Dec.
- [L.68] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, MM. [1994g], "Neural Modeling and Control of Flexible Spacecraft Using Neural Networks," *Advances in Astronautical Science*, Vol. 85, pp. 2179-2198.
- [L.69] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995h], "Weight-Decoupled Kalman Filter Learning Algorithm of Multilayered Neural Networks," *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 51-70.
- [L.70] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1995i], "Adaptive Model Reference Control for Discrete-Time Nonlinear System Using Neural Networks," *Inter. J. of Contr. Theory and Advanced Technology*, Vol. 10, No. 4, Part 3, pp. 1379-1399, Sept.
- [L.71] Jin, L., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M. [1999a], "Modelling Flexible Robot Dynamics Using Discrete-Time Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks," *14th IFAC World Congress*, Beijing, Paper No. B-1d -10-1, pp. 325-330, July.
- [L.72] Josin, G., Charney, D. and White, D., [1988], "Robot Control Using Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. II-615-631.
- [L.73] Kosmatopoulos, E.A., Polycarpou, M.M., Christodoulou, M.A. and Oannou, P.I. [1995], "High-Order Neural Network Structures for Identification of Dynamical Systems," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 422-431, Mar.
- [L.74] Kraft, L.G. and Campagna, D.S., [1990a], "A Comparison Between CMAC Neural Network Control and Two Traditional

- Adaptive Control Systems”, *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, pp. 36-43, April.
- [L.75] Kraft, L.G. and Campagna, D.S., [1990b], “A Summary Comparison of CMAC Neural Network and Traditional Adaptive Control Systems”, *Neural Networks for Control*, (Eds.) T.W. Miller III, R.S. Sutton and P.J. Werbos, Cambridge, Mass, MIT Press.
- [L.76] Ku, C.C. and Lee, K.Y. [1995], “Diagonal Neural Networks for Dynamic Systems Control,” *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 6, pp. 144-156.
- [L.77] Lee, C.C. [1990a], “Fuzzy Logic in Control Systems: Fuzzy Logic Controller, Part I,” *IEEE Trans. Systems Man. Cybernetics*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 404-418.
- [L.78] Lee, C.C. [1990b], “Fuzzy Logic in Control Systems: Fuzzy Logic Controller, Part II,” *IEEE Trans. Systems Man. Cybernetics*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 419-435.
- [L.79] Lin, C.T. and Lee, C.S.G., [1991], “Neural-Network-Based Fuzzy Logic Control and Decision System,” *IEEE Trans. Computer*, Vol. 40, No.12, pp.1320-1336.
- [L.80] Miyamota, M., Kawato, K, Setoyama, T. and R. Suzuki, R. [1988], “Feedback-Error-Learning Neural Network for Trajectory Control of a Robotic Manipulator,” *Neural Networks*, Vol. 1, pp. 251-265.
- [L.81] Moody, J.E. [1991], “Note on Generalization, Regularization, and Architecture Selection in Nonlinear Systems,” *Proc. IEEE Workshop Neural Networks Signal Processing*, pp. 1-10.
- [L.82] Mori, T., Nikiforuk, P.N., Gupta, M.M. and Hori, H. [1991], “A Class of Discrete Time Model for Continuous Time Systems”, *IEEE Proc., Control Theory and Applications, Part D*, Vol. 136, No. 2, pp. 79-83.

- [L.83] Mozer, M.C., Wolniewicz, R., Grimes, D.B., Johnson, E. and Kaushanksy, H. [2000], "Predicting Subscriber Dissatisfaction and Improving Retention in the Wireless Telecommunications Industry", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 690-696, May.
- [L.84] Mukhopadbyay M., and Narendra, K.S. [1993], "Disturbance Rejection in Non-Linear Systems Using Neural Networks", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 63-72, Jan.
- [L.85] Narendra, K.S. and Parthasarathy, K. [1990], "Identification and Control of Dynamical Systems Using Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. NN-1, No. 1, pp. 4-27.
- [L.86] Narendra, K.S. and Parthasarathy, K., [1991], "Gradient Methods for the Optimization of Dynamical Systems Containing Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 252-262.
- [L.87] Nguyen, D.H., and Widrow, B., [1990], "Neural Networks for Self-Learning Control Systems," *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, pp. 18-23, April.
- [L.88] Nishiyama, K. and Suzuki, K. [2001], "H_∞ - Learning of Layered Neural Networks," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1265-1277, Nov.
- [L.89] Nordstrom, E., Gallmo, O., Asplund, L. Gustafsson, M. and Eriksson, B. [1994], "Neural Networks for Admission Control in an ATM Network," *Connectionism in a Broad Perspective: Selected Papers from the Swedish Conf. on Connectionsim – 1992*, (Eds.) L.F. Niklasson and M.B. Boden, Ellis Horwood, pp. 239-250.
- [L.90] Ortega, R. and Tang, Y. [1989], "Robustness of Adaptive Controllers-A Survey," *Automatica*, Vol. 25, No. 5, pp. 651-677.

- [L.91] Parlos, A., Atiya, A. and Chong, K. [1991], "Recurrent Multilayer Perceptron for Nonlinear System Identification," *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. 537-540, Nov.
- [L.92] Parlos, A., Chong, K. and Atiya, A. and [1994], "Application of the Recurrent Multi-layer Perceptron in Modeling Complex Process Dynamics," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 225-266, Mar.
- [L.93] Passino, K.M. [1993], "Bridging the Gap Between Conventional and Intelligent Control," *IEEE Control System Magazine*, pp. 12-18.
- [L.94] Passino, K.M., Sartori, M.A. and Antsaklis, P.J. [1989], "Neural Computing for Numeric-to-Symbolic Conversion in Control Systems," *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, pp. 44-51, April.
- [L.95] Pearlmutter, B.A. [1989], "Learning State Space Trajectories in Recurrent Neural Networks," *Neural Computation*, Vol. 1, pp. 263-269.
- [L.96] Pomerleau, D.A., [1989], "ALVINN: An Autonomous Land Vehicle in a Neural Networks," *Advances in Neural Information Processing*, (Ed.) D. Touretzky, Vol. 1, San Mateo, CA, Morgan-Kaufmann Publishers.
- [L.97] Psaltis, D., Sideris, A., and Yamamura, A. [1987], "Neural Controllers," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Neural Networks Conf.*, pp. 17-21. April.
- [L.98] Psaltis, D., Sideris, A. and Yamamura, A.A. [1988], "A Multilayered Neural Network Controller," *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, Vol. 8, pp. 17-21, April.
- [L.99] Puccia, C.J. and Levins, R. [1985], *Qualitative Modeling of Complex Systems*, Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press.

- [L.100] Puskorius, G.V. and Feldkamp, L.A. [1991], "Decoupled Extended Kalman Filter Training of Feed-Forward Layered Networks," *Proc. of 1991 IJCNN*, Seattle, Vol. I, pp. 771-777.
- [L.101] Puskorius, G.V. and Feldman, L. [1994], "Neurocontrol of Dynamic Systems with Kalman Filter Trained Recurrent Networks," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 279-297, Mar.
- [L.102] Rabelo X. and Avula, J.R. [1992], "Hierarchical Neurocontroller Architecture for Robotic Manipulation," *IEEE Control System Magazine*, pp. 37-41, April.
- [L.103] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1993b], "A Multi-Functional Dynamic Neural Processor for Control Applications", 1993 American Control Conf. (ACC), June 2-4, San Francisco, Also, ASME J. of Dynamic Systems, Measurement and Control, pp. 2902-2906.
- [L.104] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], "Dynamic Neural Adaptive Control Schemes for Linear and Nonlinear Systems", 1993 American Control Conf. (ACC), San Francisco, pp. 1450-1454, June.
- [L.105] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1993e], "Dynamic Neural Controller with Somatic Adaptation", *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks (ICNN)*, San Francisco, pp. 558-563, March 28-April 1.
- [L.106] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Coordination and Control of Nonlinear Multivariable Systems with Parametric and Structural Uncertainties using a Dynamic Neural Network," *Uncertainty Modeling and Analysis: Theory and Application*, (Eds.) B.M. Ayyub and M.M. Gupta, North-Holland Publishers, Amsterdam, Chapter 7, pp. 109-129.
- [L.107] Rao, D.H. Gupta, M.M. and Wood, H.C. [1993], "Neural Networks in Control Systems," *Proc. IEEE Conf. Communicat.*

Computers, Power in Modern Environment, Saskatoon, pp. 313-319, May.

- [L.108] Rao, D.H., and Gupta, M.M. [1999], "Truck Backer-Upper Control Using Dynamic Neural Networks," *Soft Computing and Intelligent Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, Academic Press, Chapter 24, pp. 589-603.
- [L.109] Rao, D.H., Bitner, D. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Feedback-Error Learning Scheme Using Recurrent Neural Networks for Nonlinear Dynamic Systems," *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks*, Orlando, June 29-July 2, Vol. I, pp. 175-180.
- [L.110] Rao, D.H., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1993], "On-Line Learning of Robot Inverse Kinematic Transformation", *IJCNN-93*, Nagoya, Paper No. K-007, pp. 2827-2830, Oct.
- [L.111] Rao, D.H., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1994], "Performance Comparison of Dynamic Neural Processor and Recurrent Neural Networks," *J. of Neural, Parallel and Scientific Computations*, Vol. 2, No.1, pp. 55-80, Mar.
- [L.112] Rao, D.H., Gupta, M.M. and Sinha, N.K., [2000], "Dynamic Neural Networks: An Overview", *Inter. Conf on Industrial Technology*, Gao, India, pp. 491-496, Jan.
- [L.113] Rao, D.H., Nikiforuk, P.N., Gupta, M.M. and Wood, H.C. [1993], "Neural Equalization of Communication Channels," *Proc. IEEE Conf. Comunicat., Computers, Power in Modern Environment*, Saskatoon, pp. 282-290, May.
- [L.114] Rao, D.H., Wood, H.C. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Control of Nonlinear Multivariable Systems using a Dynamic Neural Network," *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks*, Orlando, Vol. IV, pp. 2518-2523, June 29-July 2.

- [L.115] Rovatti, R. and Guerrieri, R. [1996], "Fuzzy Sets of Rules for System Identification", *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 4, pp. 89-102.
- [L.116] Saerens, M. and Soquet, A. [1991], "Neural Controller Based on Back-Propagation Algorithm," *IEE Proc., Part F*, Vol. 138, No. 1, pp. 55-62.
- [L.117] Sanner J.J. and J Slotine, E. [1992], "Gaussian Networks for Direct Adaptive Control," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 837- 863, Nov.
- [L.118] Sastry, P. Santharam, G. and Unnikrishnan, K. [1994], "Memory Neuron Networks for Identification and Control of Dynamical Systems," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 5, pp. 305-319, Mar.
- [L.119] Sbarbaro-Hofer, S. Neumerkel, D. and K. Hunt, [1993], "Neural Control of a Steel Rolling Mill," *IEEE Control System Magazine*, pp. 69-75, June.
- [L.120] Sebald, D.J. and Bucklew, J.A. [2000], "Support Vector Machine Techniques for Nonlinear Equalization," *IEEE Trans. Signal Processing*, Vol. 48, pp. 3217-3226, Nov.
- [L.121] Shann, J.J. and Fu, H.C. [1995], "A Fuzzy Neural Network for Rule Acquiring on Fuzzy Control Systems," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 71, pp. 345-357.
- [L.122] Suykens, J., De Moor, B. and Vandewalle, J. [1995], "Nonlinear System Identification Using Neural State-Space Models, Applicable to Robust Control Design," *Inter. J. Contr.*, Vol. 62, No. 1, pp. 129-152.
- [L.123] Takagi, H. and Sugeno, M. [1985], "Fuzzy Identification of Systems and Its Applications to Modeling and Control," *IEEE Trans. System, Man, and Cybern*, Vol. 15, pp. 16-132.
- [L.124] Teel, A. [1996], "On Graphs, Conic Relations and Input-Output Stability of Non-Linear Feedback Systems," *IEEE Trans. Automat. Contr.*, Vol. 41, pp. 702-709.

- [L.125] Tolat, V.V. and Widrow, B., [1988], "An Adaptive 'Broom Blancer' with Visual Inputs," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Neural Networks Conf.*, San Diego, CA, pp. II-641-647.
- [L.126] Tong, L., Liu, R.-W., Soon, V.C. and Huang, Y.-F. [1991], "Indeterminacy and Identifiability of Blind Identification," *IEEE Trans. Circuits Systems*, Vol. 38, pp. 499-509.
- [L.127] Wang, L.X. [1993], "Stable Adaptive Fuzzy Control of Non-Linear Systems," *IEEE Trans. Fuzzy System*, Vol. 1, pp. 146-155, Jan.
- [L.128] Wang, L.X. [1995], "Design and Analysis of Fuzzy Identifiers of Non-Linear Systems," *IEEE Trans. Auto. Control*, Vol. 40, No. 1, pp. 11-23.
- [L.129] Wang, L.X. and Yeh, M.S. [1990], "Self-Adaptive Neural Architectures For Control Applications," *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks, (JJCNN)*, pp. 309-314, June.
- [L.130] Wang, L.X. and Yen, J. [1999], "Extracting Fuzzy Rules for System Modeling Using a Hybrid of Genetic Algorithms and Kalman Filter", *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 101, pp. 353-362.
- [L.131] Wdlis, M.J., Montagne, G.A., Massimo, C.D. Iam, M.T. and Morris, A.J. [1992], "Artificial Neural Networks in Process Estimation and Control," *Automatica*, Vol. 28, No. 6, pp. 1181-1187.
- [L.132] Yabuta T. and Yamada, T. [1991], "Neural Network Controller Characteristics with Regard to Adaptive Control," *IEEE Trans. System, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 170-176, Jan./Feb.
- [L.133] Yager, R.R. [1992], "Implementing Fuzzy Logic Controllers Using a Neural Network Framework," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 48, pp. 53-64.
- [L.134] Ydstie, B.E. [1990], "Forecasting and Control Using Adaptive Connective Networks," *Computers Chem. Eng.*, Vol. 14, pp. 583-599.

- [L.135] Zadeh, L.A. [1972b], "A Rational for Fuzzy Control," *J. Dyn. Systems, Measurement, Control*, Vol. 34, pp. 3-4.
- [L.136] Zhou, H., Card, H.C. and Bridges, G.E. [1995], "Parallel Pseudorandom Number Generation in GaAs Cellular Automata for High-Speed Circuit Testing," *J. Elect. Test. Theory Applicat.*, Vol. 6, pp. 325-330.
- [L.137] Zhu, R., Chai, T. and Shao, C. [1997], "Robust Nonlinear Adaptive Observer Design Using Dynamic Recurrent Neural Networks," *Proc. 1997 Amer. Contr. Conf.*, Vol. 2, pp. 1096-1100, June.

[M] Neuro-Vision Systems

- [M.1] Baluja, S. and Pomerleau, D.A. [1997], "Expectation-Based Selective Attention for the Visual Monitoring and Control of a Robot Vehicle," *Robot. Autonomous Systems J.*, Vol. 22, pp. 329-344.
- [M.2] Boahen, L.A. [1996], "A Retinomorphic Vision System," *IEEE Micro.*, Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 30-39, Oct.
- [M.3] Brajovic, V. and Kanade, T. [1998], "Computational Sensor for Visual Tracking with Attention," *IEEE J. Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 33, pp. 1199-1207, Aug.
- [M.4] Carandini, M. and Heeger, D. [1994], "Summation and Division By Neurons in Primate Visual Cortex," *Science*, Vol. 264, pp. 1333-1336.
- [M.5] Chen, S., Gunn, S. and Harris, C.J. [2000], "Decision Feedback Equalizer Design Using Support Vector Machines," *Proc. Inst. Elect. Eng. Vision, Image, Signal Processing*, Vol. 147, No. 3, pp. 213-219.
- [M.6] Dayhoff, R.E. and Dayhoff, J.E. [1988], "Neural Networks for Medical Image Processing," *Proc. IEEE Symp. on Computer Applications in Medical Care*, Washington, D.C., pp. 271-275.
- [M.7] Desimone, R. and Duncan, J. [1995], "Neural Mechanisms of Selective Visual Attention," *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.*, Vol. 18, pp. 193-222.
- [M.8] Engel, K., Konig, P., Kreiter, A.K. and Singer, W. [1991], "Interhemispheric Synchronization of Oscillatory Neuronal Responses in Cat Visual Cortex," *Science*, Vol. 252, pp. 1177-1178.
- [M.9] Fabri, S. and Kadiramanathan, V. [1996], "Dynamic Structure Neural Networks for Stable Adaptive Control of Nonlinear Systems," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 7, pp. 1151-1166.

- [M.10] Fender, F. and B. Julesz, [1967], "Extension of Panum's Fusional Area in Binocularly Stabilized Vision," *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.*, Vol. 57, No. 6, pp. 819- 830.
- [M.11] Fujita, T. and Ando, H. [1997], "Image Segmentation for 3D Object Recognition Using Bidirectional Networks," *Proc. Inter. Conf. Artificial Neural Networks (ICANN'97)*, pp. 943-948.
- [M.12] Grossberg, S. and Somer, D. [1991], "Synchronized Oscillations During Cooperative Feature Linking in a Cortical Model of Visual Perception," *Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, pp. 453-466.
- [M.13] Gupta, M.M. [1990], "Neuronal-Morphology of Biological Vision: A Basis for Machine Vision," *1990 SPIE Conf. on Visual Communications and Image Processing*, Oct. 2-4, Lausanne, Switzerland, Paper No. 1360-103, pp. 998-1004.
- [M.14] Gupta, M.M., [1988a], "Biological Basis for Computer Vision: Some Perspective", *SPW Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Nov. 5-10, Philadelphia, Paper #1192-49, pp. 811-823.
- [M.15] Gupta, M.M. and DeBaets, B. [1989a], "Morphological Convolution Operations for Image Processing," *1989 SPIE Conf. in Visual Communications and Image Processing*, Nov. 5-10, Philadelphia, Paper #1199-87, pp. 1177-1183.
- [M.16] Gupta, M.M. and Digney, B.L. [1990a], "Visual Motion Detection: Emulation of Retinal Peripheral Visual Field," *1990 SPIE Conf. on Advances in Intelligent Systems: Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Boston, Nov. 4-9, Hynes Convention Center, Paper No. 1381-40, pp. 346-356.
- [M.17] Gupta, M.M. and Hungenahally, S.K. [1989b], "Discriminant Operators for the Emulation of the Visual Receptive Fields," *1989 SPIE Conf. in Visual Communications and Image Processing*, Nov. 5-10, Philadelphia, Paper #1199-164, pp. 606-618.

- [M.18] Gupta, M.M. and Hungenahally, S.K. [1990b], "Receptive Fields and Theory of Discriminant Operators," *1990 SPIE Conf. on Advances in Intelligent Systems: Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Boston, Nov. 4-9, Hynes Convention Center, Paper No. 1382-10, pp. 87-98.
- [M.19] Gupta, M.M. and Hungenahally, S.K. [1990c], "Discriminant Operators: Emulation of Visual Receptive Fields for the Extraction of Transitions from Signals and Images," *Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, California, June 17-21, Vol. 2, pp. 903-910.
- [M.20] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1988a], "Cognitive Vision Fields and Percepts for Image Processing, Proceedings," *SPIE on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Vol. 1002, Nov., pp. 414-425.
- [M.21] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1989e], "Machine Vision Within the Framework of Collective Neural Assemblies," *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Nov. 5-10, Philadelphia, Paper #1192-55, pp. 614-625.
- [M.22] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1989f], "The Percept: A Neural Model for Computer Vision," *Proc. of the Inter. Conf. on New Generations of Computers*, April 17-19, Beijing, pp. 147-154.
- [M.23] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1990d], "Dynamic Neural Network for Visual Memory: A Basis for Machine Vision," *1990 SPIE Conf. on Visual Communications and Image Processing*, Oct. 2-4, Lausanne, Switzerland. Paper No. 1360-107, pp. 1044-1055.
- [M.24] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1990f], "Multi-Task Neural Network for Vision Machine Systems," *1990 SPIE Conf. on Advances in Intelligent Systems: Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision*, Boston, Nov. 4-9, Hynes Convention Center, Paper No. 1382-08, pp. 60-73.

- [M.25] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1991b], "Multi-Task Neuro-Vision Processor with Extensive Feedback and Feedforward Connections", *SPIE Conf. on Visual Communication and Image Processing*, Nov. 11-13, 1991, Boston, Paper #1606-069, pp. 482-495.
- [M.26] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1992b], "A Multitask Visual Information Processor with a Biologically Motivated Design", *J. Visual Communications and Image Representation*, Vol. 3. No. 3, pp. 230-246, Sept.
- [M.27] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1993b], "Pyramidal Neuro-Vision Architecture for Vision Machines," *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robotics and Computer Vision XII, Algorithms and Techniques*, Boston, Sept. 7-9, Paper No. 2045-49, pp. 557-569.
- [M.28] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K. [1994b], "Machine Perception of Edges and Cognitive Mapping," *Special Issue on Artificial Intelligence and Expert System, J. of Computer and Elect. Engineering*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 99-120.
- [M.29] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K., (Editors), [1994c], *Neuro-Vision Systems: Principles and Applications*, A Vol. of Selected Reprints, IEEE-Neural Networks Council, IEEE-Press, New York, 555 pages.
- [M.30] Gupta, M.M., Yu, C. and Knopf, G.K. [1994], "Dynamic Neuro-Vision Processor for Short Term Visual Memory, Neural Network World", *Inter. J. on Neural and Mass-Parallel Computing and Information Systems*, Vol. 4, No. 4, Oct, pp. 417-434.
- [M.31] Hashimoto, H., Kubota, T., Kudon, M. and Harashima, F., [1990], "Visual Control of a Robotic Manipulator Using Neural Networks," *Proc. 29th Conf. on Decision and Control*, Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 3295-3302.
- [M.32] Hellendoorn and Thomas, C. [1993], "Defuzzification in Fuzzy Controllers," *J. Intel. System*, Vol. 1, pp. 109-123 1993.

- [M.33] Indiveri, G. [1999], "Neuromorphic Analog VLSI Sensor for Visual Tracking: Circuits and Application Examples," *IEEE Trans. Circuits Systems II*, Vol. 46, pp. 1337-1347, Nov.
- [M.34] Indiveri, G., Murer, R. and Kramer, J. [2001], "Active Vision Using an Analog VLSI Model of Selective Attention," *IEEE Trans. Circuits Systems II*, Vol. 48, pp. 492-500, May.
- [M.35] Itti, L. and Koch, C. [2001], "Computational Modeling of Visual Attention," *Nature Neurosci. Rev.*, Vol. 2, pp. 194-204.
- [M.36] Itti, L., Koch, C. and Niebur, E. [1998], "A Model of Saliency-Based Visual Attention for Rapid Scene Analysis," *IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Machine Intell.*, Vol. 20, pp. 1254-1259, Nov.
- [M.37] Jondies, J., Irwin, D.E. and Yantis, S. [1982], "Integrating Visual Information From Successive Fixations," *Science*, Vol. 25, pp. 192-194.
- [M.38] Knopf, G.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1993a], "A Multi-Purpose Neural Processor for Machine Vision Systems", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 762-777, Sept.
- [M.39] Knopf, G.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1993b], "Design of a Multi-Task Neuro-Vision Processor", *J. of Mathematical and Imaging and Vision*, Vol. 2, pp. 233-250.
- [M.40] Knopf, G.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1993c], "Dynamics of Antagonistic Neural Processing Elements", *Inter. J. of Neural Systems*, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 291-303, Sept.
- [M.41] Knopf, G.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "Fuzzy Uncertainty Measures in Image Processing", *SPIE J. of Electronic Imaging*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 142-153, April.
- [M.42] Kobayashi, J. White, L, and Abidi, A.A. [1991], "An Active Resistor Network for Gaussian Filter of Images," *IEEE J. Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 26, pp. 738-748.

- [M.43] Lahtinen, J. Martinsen, T. and Lampinen, J. [2000], "Improved Rotational Invariance for Statistical Inverse in Electrical Impedance Tomography," *Proc. IJCNN'2000*, Vol. II, Como, Italy, pp. 154-158.
- [M.44] Lenz, R. [1987], "Optimal Filters for the Detection of Linear Patterns in 2-D and Higher Dimensional Images," *Pattern Recognition*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 163-172.
- [M.45] Liu, X. and Wang, D.L. [1999], "Range Image Segmentation Using a Legion Network," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, pp. 564-573, May.
- [M.46] Mantere, K., Parkkinen, J., Jaasketainen, T. and Gupta, M.M. [1993], "Wilson-Cowan Neural Network Model in Image Processing", *J. of Mathematical Imaging and Vision*, Vol. 2, pp. 251-259.
- [M.47] Miller, III, W.T., [1990], "Real-Time Application of Neural Networks for Sensor-Based Control of Robots with Vision," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 825-831.
- [M.48] Nielson, G.M. [1996], "Challenges in Visualization Research," *IEEE Trans. Vis. Comput. Graph.*, Vol. 2, pp. 97-99, June.
- [M.49] Pal, N.R. and Pal, S.K. [1993], "A Review on Image Segmentation Techniques," *Pattern Recognition*, Vol. 26, No. 9, pp. 1277-1294.
- [M.50] Parkkinen, J., Gupta, M.M., Knopf, G.K., Hallikainen, J. and T. Jaaskelainen, T. [1992], "A Neural Model for Spatial and Chromatic Vision," *Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision X, Neural, Biological and 3-D Models, SPIE, Boston*, Vol. 1608, pp. 236-245.
- [M.51] Rhee, F.C.H. and Krishnapuram, R. [1993], "Fuzzy Rule Generation Methods for High-Level Computer Vision," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 60, pp. 245-258.

- [M.52] Rhinehart, R.R. and Riggs, [1991], "Two Simple Methods for On-Line Incremental Model Parameterization," *Computations Chem. Eng.*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 181-189.
- [M.53] Tarr, G. [1991] "Multilayered Feedforward Networks for Image Segmentation," *Ph.D. Dissertation*, Air Force Inst. Technol., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH.
- [M.54] Trahanias, P.E., Velissaris, S. and Gargavelos, T. [1997], "Visual Landmark Extraction and Recognition for Autonomous Robot Navigation," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Intell. Robots Systems IROS '97*, Vol. 2, pp. 1036-1043.
- [M.55] von der Malsburg, Ch. and Buhmann, J. [1992], "Sensory Segmentation with Coupled Neural Oscillators," *Biological Cybernetics*, Vol. 67, pp. 233-242.

[N] Intelligent Robotics Systems

- [N.1] Albus, J.S. [1991], "Outlines for a Theory of Intelligence," *IEEE Trans. System, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 21, No. 3, May/June, pp. 473-509.
- [N.2] Alexander, I, (Editor), [1989], *Neural Computing Architectures - The Design of Brain-Like Machines*, MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- [N.3] Baker, E. [1991], "Nonmonotonic Reasoning in the Framework of Situation Calculus," *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 49, pp. 5-23.
- [N.4] Bassi, D.F. and Beckey, G.A. [1989], "Decomposition of Neural Network Model of Robot Dynamics: a Feasibility Study," *Simulation and AI*, Vol. 220, pp. 8-13.
- [N.5] Bastian, A. [1995], "Handling the Nonlinearity of a Fuzzy Logic Controller at the Transition Between Rules," *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, Vol. 71, pp. 369-387.
- [N.6] Bennett, K.P., [1992], "Decision Tree Construction Via Linear Programming", *Proc. 4th Midwest Artificial Intelligence and Cognitive Science Society*, pp. 97-101.
- [N.7] Bezdek, J.C. [1994], "What is Computational Intelligence?," *Computational Intelligence Imitating Life*, (Eds.) J.M. Zurada, R.J. Marks II, and C.J. Robinson, New York, IEEE Press, pp. 1-12.
- [N.8] Daelemans, W., Gillis, S. and Durieux, G. [1994], "The Acquisition of Stress: A Data Oriented Approach," *Computations Linguistics*, Vol. 20.
- [N.9] Dietz, W.E., Kiech, E.L. and Ali, M. [1989], "Jet and Rocket Engine Fault Diagnosis in Real-Time," *J. Neural Network Computing*, (Summer), pp. 5-18.
- [N.10] Digney, B.L. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], "A Distributed Adaptive Control System for a Quadruped Mobile Robot," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press Book, New York,

- pp. 460-465, (Reprinted from the *IEEE Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Francisco, pp. 144-149, Mar., 1993).
- [N.11] Fotouhi-C., R., Szyszkowski, W., Nikiforuk, P.N. and Gupta, M.M., [1999], "Parameter Identification and Trajectory Following of a Two-Link Rigid Manipulator," *J. of Systems and Control Eng., Proc. of the Inst. of Mech. Engineers*, Part I, Vol. 213, No. 16, pp. 455-466.
- [N.12] Galicki, M. [1998], "The Planning of Robotic Optimal Motions in the Presence of Obstacles," *Inter. J. Robot. Res.*, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 248-259.
- [N.13] Guez A. and Ahmad, Z. [1988a], "Solution to the Inverse Kinematics Problem in Robotics by Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. 617-624, Mar.
- [N.14] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1993b] "General Learning Schemes for Robotic Coordinate Transformation Using Dynamic Neural Network," *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robotics and Computer Vision XII, Algorithms and Techniques*, Boston, Sept. 7-9, Paper No. 2055-45, pp. 524-535.
- [N.15] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1994f], "General Learning Scheme for Robot Coordinate Transformation using Dynamic Neural Network," *Neuro-Control Systems, Theory and Applications*, IEEE Press Book, New York, pp. 439-450, (Reprinted from the *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision, XI: Algorithms and Techniques*, Vol. Proc. SPIE 2055, pp. 524-535).
- [N.16] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H. [1994g], "Neural Learning of Robot Inverse Kinematics Transformations", *Neural and Fuzzy Systems: The Emerging Science of Intelligent Computing*, (Eds.) S. Mitra, M.M. Gupta and W. Kraske), The Inter. Society for Optical Engineering (SPIE) Press Series, Bellingham, Washington, April, pp. 85-112.

- [N.17] Jin, L. Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1995b], "Intelligent Control Using Dynamic Neural Networks for Robotics Applications," *Fuzzy Logic and Intelligent Systems*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Chapter 13, pp. 367-408.
- [N.18] Jin, L., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1993c], "Intelligent Control for Nonlinear Systems Using Dynamic Neural Networks with Robotics Application", *Inter. J. of Intelligent Automation and Soft Computing*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 123-144.
- [N.19] Josin, G., Charney, D. and White, D., [1988], "Robot Control Using Neural Networks," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. II-615-631.
- [N.20] Kawato, Y., Uno, M., Isobe, and Suzuki, [1988], "Hierarchical Neural Network Model for Voluntary Movement with Application to Robotics," *IEEE Control System Magazine*, pp. 8-16, April.
- [N.21] Liu, H. Iberall, T. and Bekey, G.A., [1989], "Neural Network Architectures for Robot Hand Control," *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, April, pp. 38-43.
- [N.22] Meystel, A. [1986], "Planning in a Hierarchical Nested Controller for Autonomous Robots," *Proc. IEEE 25th Conf. on Decision and Control*, Athens, Greece.
- [N.23] Miller, III, W.T., [1990], "Real-Time Application of Neural Networks for Sensor-Based Control of Robots with Vision," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 825-831.
- [N.24] Musilek, P. and Gupta, M.M. [1998a], "Adaptive Fuzzy Approach to Modeling of Operational Space for Autonomous Mobile Robots," *Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision XVII: Algorithms, Techniques, and Active Vision*, (Ed.) D.P. Casasent, SPIE Proc. 3522, Boston, Massachusetts, pp. 265-274.
- [N.25] Nguyen, L., Patel, R.V. and Khorasani, K. [1990], "Neural Networks Architectures for the Forward Kinematics Problem in

- Robotics,” *Proc. Joint IEEE Inter. Neural Networks Conf.*, San Diego, CA, III-393-399.
- [N.26] Rabelo X. and Avula, J.R. [1992], “Hierarchical Neurocontroller Architecture for Robotic Manipulation,” *IEEE Control System Magazine*, pp. 37-41, April.
- [N.27] Rainman, O. [1991], “Order of Magnitude Reasoning”, *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 51, pp. 11-38.
- [N.28] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], “Intelligent Computational Scheme Using Recurrent Neural Networks for Robotics Application,” *Intelligent Automation and Soft Computing: Trends in Research, Development and Applications, Proc. of the First World Automation Congress (WAC '94)*, Maui, Hawaii, Vol. 1, pp. 597-602, Aug.
- [N.29] Rao, D.H. and Gupta, M.M. [1994], “Neuro-Fuzzy Controller for Control and Robotic Applications,” *Inter. J. for Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 7, No. 5, pp. 479-491.
- [N.30] Rao, D.H., Gupta, M.M. and Nikiforuk, P.N. [1993], “On-Line Learning of Robot Inverse Kinematic Transformation”, *IJCNN-93*, Nagoya, Paper No. K-007, pp. 2827-2830, Oct.
- [N.31] Rasiowa, H. and Marek, M., [1989], “On Reaching Consensus by Groups of Intelligent Agents,” *Methodologies for Intelligent Systems*, (Ed.). Z. W. Ras, Amsterdam, North-Holland, pp. 234-243.
- [N.32] Simula, O., Vesanto, J., Vasara, P. and Helminen, R.-R. [1999], *Industrial Applications of Neural Networks*, (Eds.) L.C. Jain and V.R. Vemuri, Boca Raton, FL, CRC, Chapter 4, pp. 87-112.
- [N.33] Sinha, N.K. and Gupta, M.M. [1995], “Towards Intelligent Machines: Future Perspectives,” *Intelligent Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, pp. 804-807.

- [N.34] Trahanias, P.E., Velissaris, S. and Garavelos, T. [1997], "Visual Landmark Extraction and Recognition for Autonomous Robot Navigation," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. Intell. Robots Systems IROS '97*, Vol. 2, pp. 1036-1043.
- [N.35] Wang, L.X. Lee, T.T. and Gruver, W.A. [1991], "A Neuromorphic Controller for a Three-Link Biped Robot," *IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, Cybernetics*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 164-169.
- [N.36] Wilhelmsen, K. and Cotter, N. [1990], "Neural Network Based Controllers for a Single-Degree-of-Freedom Robotic Arm," *Proc. 1990 Inter. Joint Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. III-407-413.

[P] Neural Networks: Software and Hardware

- [P.1] Bessiere, P.A., Chams, A. Guerin, A., Herault, J., Jutten C. and Lawson, J.C. [1991], "From Hardware to Software and Designing a Neurostation," *VLSI Design of Neural Networks*, (Eds.) U. Ramacher, and U. Rueckert, Boston, Kluwer Academic Press.
- [P.2] Bibyk, S. and Ismail, M. [1989a], "Issues in Analog VLSI and MOS Techniques for Neural Computing", *Analog Implementation of Neural Systems*, (Eds.) C. Mead and M. Ismail, Boston, Kluwer Academic Press.
- [P.3] Bibyk, S. and Ismail, M. [1989b], "Neural Network Building Blocks for Analog MOS VLSI", *Analog IC Design: The Current Mode Approach*, (Eds.) C. Toumazou, F.J. Lidgley and D.G. Haigh, London, Peter Peregrinus, Ltd.
- [P.4] Blake, C. and Merz, C.J. [1998], "UCI Repository of Machine Learning Databases", [Online], Available: <http://www.ics.uci.edu/~mllearn/ML-Repository.html>.
- [P.5] Boahen, K.A. [1998], "Communicating Neuronal Ensembles Between Neuromorphic Chips," *Neuromorphic Systems Engineering*, (Ed.) T.S. Lande, Kluwer, Norwell, MA, pp. 229-259.
- [P.6] Boahen, K.A. [1999], "Multiple Pathways: Retinomorphic Chips that See Quadruple Images," *Proc. 7th Inter., Conf, Microelectron. Neural Fuzzy Bio-Inspired Systems; Microneuro'99*, Los Alamitos, CA, pp. 12-20, April.
- [P.7] Borgstrom, T.H., Ismail, M. and Bibyk, S.B. [1990], "Programmable Current - Mode Neural Network for Implementation in Analogue MOS VLSI," *IEE Proc. Part G*, Vol. 137, No. 2, pp. 175-184.
- [P.8] Card, H.C., Schneider, C.R. and Moore, W.R. [1991], "Hebbian Plasticity in MOS Synapses," *IEE Proc. Part F*, Vol. 138, No. 1, pp. 13-16.

- [P.9] Chung, H.W. [1991], "CMOS VLSI Implementation of Neural Networks," *Proc. 1991 Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems Application Workshop*, Seoul, South Korea, June 7-8, pp. 209-225.
- [P.10] Collins, D.R. and Penz, P.A. [1989], "Considerations for Neural Network Hardware Implementations," *Proc. 1989 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, Portland, OR, May 9-12, pp. 834-837.
- [P.11] Collins, D.R., Penz, P.A. and Barton, J.B. [1990], "Neural Network Architectures and Implementations," *Proc. 1990 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, May 1-3, pp. 2437-2440.
- [P.12] Eberhart, R.C. and Dobbins, R.W. [1990b], *Neural Network PC Tools, A Practical Guide*, San Diego, CA, Academic Press.
- [P.13] Fisher, W.A., Fujimoto, R.J. and Smithson, R.C. [1991], "A Programmable Analog Neural Network Processor", *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 222-229.
- [P.14] Foo, S.Y., Anderson, L.R. and Takefuji, Y. [1990], "Analog Components for the VLSI of Neural Networks," *IEEE Circuits and Devices Magazine*, pp. 18-26, July.
- [P.15] Foo, Y.P.S. and Takefuji, Y., [1988], "Integer Linear Programming Neural Networks for Job-Shop Scheduling," *Proc. 1988 Intern. IEEE Conf. Neural Networks*, San Diego, Calif.
- [P.16] Fragniere, E., van Scaik, A. and Vittoz, E. [1997], "Design of an Analogue VLSI Model of an Active Cochlea," *J. Analog Integrated Circuits Signal Processing*, Vol. 13, No. ½, May, pp. 19-35.
- [P.17] Goser, K., Hilleringmann, U., Rueckert, U. and Schumacher, K. [1989], "VLSI Technologies for Artificial Neural Networks", *IEEE Micro*, pp. 28-43, Dec.

- [P.18] Graf, H.P. and Vegvaur, P.D., [1987], "CMOS Associative Memory Chip Based on Neural Networks", *Proc. 1987 IEEE Inter. Solid State Conf.*, pp. 304-305, 347, Feb.
- [P.19] Graf, H.P. Jackel, L.D. and Hubbard, W.E. [1988], "VLSI Implementation of a Neural Network Model," *IEEE Computer*, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 41- 49.
- [P.20] Gupta, M.M. and Hockley, D. [1993a], "VLSI Design of a Dynamic Neural Processor for Vision Applications," *SPIE Conf. on Intelligent Robotics and Computer Vision XII, Algorithms and Techniques*, Boston, Sept. 7-9, Paper No. 2055-51, pp. 584-596.
- [P.21] Hara, S. and Prasad, R. [1996], "DS-CDMA, MC-CDMA and MT-CDMA for Mobile Multimedia Communications," *Proc. IEEE VTC'96*, pp. 1016-1110.
- [P.22] Hellendoorn and Thomas, C. [1993], "Defuzzification in Fuzzy Controllers," *J. Intel. System*, Vol. 1, pp. 109-123 1993.
- [P.23] Hopfield, J. [1990b], "The Effectiveness of Analogue 'Neural Network' Hardware", *Network*, Vol. 1, pp. 27-40.
- [P.24] Horiuchi, T.K. and Koch, C. [1999], "Analog VLSI-Based Modeling of the Primate Oculomotor System," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 11, pp. 243-269.
- [P.25] Howard, R.E., Jackel, L.D. and Graf, H.P. [1988], "Electronic Neural Networks", *AT & T J.*, pp. 58-64, May.
- [P.26] Indiveri, G. [1999], "Neuromorphic Analog VLSI Sensor for Visual Tracking: Circuits and Application Examples," *IEEE Trans. Circuits Systems II*, Vol. 46, pp. 1337-1347, Nov.
- [P.27] Indiveri, G. [2000], "Modeling Selective Attention Using a Neuromorphic Analog VLSI Sevice," *Neural Computations*, Vol. 12, No. 12, pp. 2857-2880, Dec.

- [P.28] Indiveri, G. [2001a], "A Current-Mode Analog Hysteretic Winner-Take-All Network, with Excitatory and Inhibitory Coupling," *J. Analog Integrated Circuits Signal Processing*.
- [P.29] Indiveri, G. [2001b], "A Neuromorphic VLSI Device for Implementing 2-D Selective Attention Systems," *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 1455-1463, Nov.
- [P.30] Indiveri, G., Murer, R. and Kramer, J. [2001], "Active Vision Using an Analog VLSI Model of Selective Attention," *IEEE Trans. Circuits Systems II*, Vol. 48, pp. 492-500, May.
- [P.31] Intel Corporation, [1991], *Electrically Trainable Analog Neural Network*, ETANN Intel 80170NX.
- [P.32] Jackel, L.D., Graf, H.P., Hubbard, W., Denker, J.S. and Henderson, D. [1988], "An Application of Neural Net Chips: Handwritten Digit Recognition," *Proc. IEEE Inter. Conf. on Neural Networks*, San Diego, CA, pp. II-107-115.
- [P.33] Kaul, R., Bibyk, S., Ismail, M. and Andro, M., [1990], "Adaptive Filtering Using Neural Network Integrated Circuits", *Proc. 1990 IEEE Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, pp. 2520-2523, May.
- [P.34] Khachab, N.I. and Ismail, M. [1989a], "A New Continuous-Time MOS Implementation of Feedback Neural Networks", *Proc. 32nd Midwest Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, Urbana, Illinois, pp. 221-224.
- [P.35] Khachab, N.I. and Ismail, M. [1989b], "MOS Multiple/Divider Cell for Analogue VLSI", *Electron. Lett.*, Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 1550-1552.
- [P.36] Kim, T., Kim, Y., Park, J., Ko, K., Choi, S., Kang, C. and Hong, D. [2000], "Performance of an MC-CDMA System with Frequency Offsets in Correlated Fading", *Proc. IEEE ICC 2000*, Vol. 2, pp. 1095-1099.

- [P.37] Kraft, L.G. and Campagna, D.S., [1990a], "A Comparison Between CMAC Neural Network Control and Two Traditional Adaptive Control Systems", *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, pp. 36-43, April.
- [P.38] Kraft, L.G. and Campagna, D.S., [1990b], "A Summary Comparison of CMAC Neural Network and Traditional Adaptive Control Systems", *Neural Networks for Control*, (Eds.) T.W. Miller III, R.S. Sutton and P.J. Werbos, Cambridge, Mass, MIT Press.
- [P.39] Kub, F.J., Moon, K.K., Mack, I.A. and Long, F.M., [1990], "Programmable Analog Vector-Matrix Multiplier", *IEEE J. of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 207-214.
- [P.40] Lambe, J., Moopenn, A. and Thakoor, A.P. [1988], "Electronic Neural Networks", *IEEE Eng. Medicine and Biology Magazine*, pp. 56-57, Dec.
- [P.41] Lee, B.W. and Shu, B.J. [1991], *Hardware Annealing in Analog VLSI Neurocomputing*, Boston, Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- [P.42] Lee, R.S.T., Liu, J.N.K. [2000], "Tropical Cyclone Identification and Tracking System Using Integrated Neural Oscillatory Elastic Graph Matching and Hybrid RBF Network Track Mining Techniques", *IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 680-689, May.
- [P.43] Li, J.H. and Chen, C.H. [1991a], "Simulating a Function of Visual Peripheral Processes with an Analog VLSI Network," *IEEE Micro*, Vol. 11, pp. 8-15.
- [P.44] Li, J.H. and Xu, B. [1991b], "A Learning Algorithm for MLN with Dynamic Neurons," *Proc. Inter. Joint Conf. Neural Networks (IJCNN)*, pp. 523- 528, Nov.

- [P.45] Lu, T. Wu, S., Xu, X. and Yu, F.T.S. [1989], "Two-Dimensional Programmable Optical Neural Network", *Appl. Opt.*, Vol. 28, No. 22, pp. 4908-4913.
- [P.46] Mackie, S., Graf, H.P., Schwartz, D.B. and Denker, J.S. [1988], "Microelectronic Implementations of Connectionist Neural Networks", *Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D.Z. Anderson, New York, American Institute of Physics.
- [P.47] Mahr, M.A.C., Deweerth, S.P., Mahowald, M.A. and Mead, C.A. [1989], "Implementing Neural Architectures Using Analog VLSI Circuits", *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 36, No. 5, pp. 643-652.
- [P.48] Mangiameli, P., Chen, S.K. and West, D. [1996], "A Comparison of SOM Neural Network and Hierarchical Clustering Methods", *Eur. J. Oper. Res.*, Vol. 93, No. 2, Sept.
- [P.49] Mitra, U. and Poor, H.V. [1995], "Adaptive Receiver Algorithms for Near-Far Resistant CDMA," *IEEE Trans. Comm.*, Vol. 43, pp. 1713-1724, Feb./Mar./April.
- [P.50] Moopenn, A., Langenbacher, H., Thakoor, A.P. and Khanna, S.K. [1988], "Programmable Synaptic Chip for Electronic Neural Networks", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D. Touretzky, Vol. 2, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.
- [P.51] Morris, T.G., Horiuchi, T.K. and DeWeerth, S.P. [1998], "Object-Based Selection Within an Analog VLSI Visual Attention System," *IEEE Trans. Circuits Systems II*, Vol. 45, pp. 1564-1572, Dec.
- [P.52] Morton, S.G. [1991], "Electronic Hardware Implementation", *Handbook of Neural Computing and Applications*, New York, Academic Press.

- [P.53] Mueller, P., Spiegel, V.D., Blackman, D., Chiu, T., Clare, T. Donham, T., Hsieh, P., Loinaz, M., [1989a], "Design and Fabrication of VLSI Components for a General Purpose Analog Neural Computer", *Analog Implementation of Neural Systems*, (Eds.) C. Mead and M. Ismail, Boston, Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- [P.54] Mueller, P., Spiegel, V.D., Blackman, D., Chiu, T., Clare, T. Donham, T., Hsieh, P., Loinaz, M., [1989b], "A Programmable Analog Neural Computer and Simulator", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D. Touretzky, Vol. 1, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.
- [P.55] Murray, A.F. [1991], "Silicon Implementations of Neural Networks," *IEE Proc. - F*, Vol. 138, No. 1, pp. 3-12, Feb.
- [P.56] Ouali, J. Saucier, G. and Thrile, J. [1991], "Fast Design of Dedicated Neuro-Chips," *VLSI Design of Neural Networks*, (Ed.) U. Ramacher and U. Rueckert, Boston, Kluwer Academic Press.
- [P.57] Ramacher, U. [1991], "Guidelines to VLSI Design of Neural Nets", *VLSI Design of Neural Networks*, (Eds.) U. Ramacher and U. Rueckert, Boston, Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- [P.58] Rossetto, O., Jutten, C., Herault, J. and Kreutzer, I. [1989], "Analog VLSI Synaptic Matrices as Building Blocks for Neural Networks", *IEEE Micro*, pp. 56-63, Dec.
- [P.59] Salam, F.M.A. and Choi, M.R. [1990], "An All-MOS Analog Feedforward Neural Circuit with Learning", *Proc. IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, pp. 2508-2511, May.
- [P.60] Satyanarayana, S., Tsvividis, Y. and Graf, H.P. [1990], "A Reconfigurable Analog VLSI Neural Network Chip", *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D. Touretzky, Vol. 2, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.

- [P.61] Schwartz, D.B. and Samalam, V.K. [1990], "Learning, Function Approximation and Analog VLSI", *Proc. 1990 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, pp. 2441-2444, May.
- [P.62] Shen, C.K., Hong, H.K. and Park, S.C. [1999], "A Hybrid Machine Learning Strategy in Credit Evaluation," *Proc. 2nd Asia-Pacific Industrial Engineering and Management Systems (APIEMS 1999)*, Kanazawa, Japan, pp. 331-334.
- [P.63] Sklansky, J. and Wassel, G.N. [year], *Pattern Classifiers and Trainable Machines*, Berlin, Springer-Verlag.
- [P.64] Sridhar, R. and Shin, Y. [1996], "VLSI Neural Architectures," *Neural Networks Theory, Technology and Applications*, (Ed.) P. Simpson, IEEE Press, New York, pp. 864-873.
- [P.65] Tank, D.W. and Hopfield, J. [1986b], "Simple "Neural" Optimization Network: An A/D Converter, Signal Decision Circuit and a Linear Programming Circuit," *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 33, No. 5, pp. 533-541.
- [P.66] Treleaven, P., Pacheco, M. and Vellasco, M. [1989], "VLSI Architectures for Neural Networks", *IEEE Micro*, pp. 8-27, Dec.
- [P.67] Tsay Y. and Newcomb, R.W. [1991], "VLSI Implementation of Artificial-Memories," *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 214-221.
- [P.68] Tsividis, Y.P. and Satyanarayana, S. [1987b], "Analogue Circuits for Variable-Synapse Electronic Neural Networks", *Electron. Lett.*, Vol. 23, No. 24, pp. 1313-1314.
- [P.69] Verleysen, M. and Jespers, P.G.A., [1989], "An Analog Implementation of Hopfield's Neural Network", *IEEE Micro*, pp. 46-55, Dec.
- [P.70] Verleysen, M.B, Sirletti, A., Vademeulerbroeke, A. and Jespers, P.G. [1989], "Precision of Computations in Analog Neural

- Networks”, *VLSI Design of Neural Networks*, (Eds.) U. Ramacher and U. Rueckert, Boston, Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- [P.71] Verleysent, M. and Jespers, P. [1991], “Precision of Computations in Analog Neural Networks”, *VLSI Design of Neural Networks*, (Eds.) U. Ramacher and U. Rueckert, Boston, Kluwer Academic Press.
- [P.72] Vidal, J.J. [1988], “Implementing Neural Nets with Programmable Logic”, *IEEE Trans. Acoustics, Speech and Signal Proc.*, Vol. 36, No. 7, pp. 1180-1190.
- [P.73] Vittoz, E., Ougney, H., Maher, M.A, Nys, O., Dijkstra, E. and Chevroulet, M. [1991], “Analog Storage of Adjustable Synaptic Weights”, *VLSI Design of Neural Networks*, (Eds.) U. Ramacher and U. Rueckert, Boston, Kluwer, Academic Publishers.
- [P.74] Wang, Y.F., and Salam, F.M.A. [1990], “Design of Neural Network Systems from Custom Analog VLSI Chips”, *Proc. 1990 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, New Orleans, LA, pp. 1098-1101, May.
- [P.75] Wasaki, H., Hario, Y. and Nakamura, S. [1990], “A Localized Learning Rule for Analog VLSI Implementation of Neural Networks”, *Proc. 33rd Midwest Symp. Circuits and Systems*, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Aug. 12-14.
- [P.76] White H. and Elmasry, M.I. [1992], “The Digital Neocognitron: A Digital Neocognitron Neural Network Model for VLSI, *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 73-81.
- [P.77] Yanai, H. and Sawada, Y. [1990], “Integrator Neurons for Analog Neural Networks,” *IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems*, Vol. CAS-36, pp. 854-856.
- [P.78] Zurada, J.M. [1981a], “Application of Multiplying Digital-to-Analogue Convertor to Digital Control of Active Filter Characteristics”, *IEE Proc. Part G*, Vol. 128, No. 2, pp. 91-92.

- [P.79] Zurada, J.M. [1981b], "Programmable State Variable Active Biquads", *J. Audio Eng. Soc.*, Vol. 29, No. 11, pp. 786-793.
- [P.80] Zurada, J.M., Yoo, Y.S. and Bell, S.V. [1989], "Dynamic Noise Margins of MOS Logic Gates", *Proc. 1989 IEEE Inter. Symp. on Circuits and Systems*, Portland, Oregon, May 9-11.

[Q] Books on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic

- [Q.1] Allen, P.E. and Holberg, D.R. [1987], *CMOS Analog Circuit Design*, New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- [Q.2] Amari, S. and Arbib, M.A., Eds., [1982], "Competition and Cooperation in Neural Nets", *Lecture Notes in Biomathematics*, Springer-Verlag, New York, Vol. 45.
- [Q.3] Amit, D.J. [1989], *Modeling Brain Function: The World of Attractor Neural Networks*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- [Q.4] Anderson, D. (Editor) [1988], *Neural Information Processing Systems*, American Institute of Physics, New York.
- [Q.5] Anderson, J.A and Rosenfeld, B. [1989], *Neurocomputing: Foundations of Research*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [Q.6] Andrews, H.C. [1972], *Introduction to Mathematical Techniques in Pattern Recognition*, New York, Wiley Interscience.
- [Q.7] Arbib, M.A. [1972], *The Metaphorical Brain*, New York, John Wiley and Sons.
- [Q.8] Arbib, M.A. [1987], *Brains, Machines and Mathematics*, 2nd Edition, New York, Springer-Verlag.
- [Q.9] Astrom, K.J. and Wittemnark, B. [1989], *Adaptive Feedback Control*, New York, Addison-Wesley.
- [Q.10] Ayyub, B.M. and Gupta, M.M., (Editors), [1994], *Uncertainty Modeling and Analysis: Theory and Applications*, Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland - Elsevier Science, 537 pages.
- [Q.11] Ayyub, B.M. and Gupta, M.M., (Editors), [1997], *Uncertainty Analysis in Engineering and Sciences: Fuzzy Logic, Statistics and Neural Networks Approach*, A Volume of 24 Invited Chapters, Boston, London, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 372 pages.
- [Q.12] Ayyub, B.M. Gupta, M.M. and Kanal, L.N., (Editors), [1992], *Uncertainty Analysis and Management: Theory and Applications*,

Machine Intelligence and Pattern Recognition, North-Holland, Elsevier, 428 pages.

- [Q.13] Brillouin, L., [1956], *Science and Information Theory*, Academic Press, New York.
- [Q.14] Brooks, V. [1986], *The Neural Basis for Motor Control*, Oxford University Press, New York.
- [Q.15] Bryson, A.E. and Ho, Y.C., [1969], "Applied Optimal Control", Waltham, Mass., Blaisdell, New York, pp. 43-45.
- [Q.16] Burl, J. [1999], *Linear Optimal Control*, Addison-Wesley, Menlo Park, CA,
- [Q.17] Chui, C.K. [1992], *An Introduction to Wavelets*, New York, Academic Press.
- [Q.18] Churchland, P.S., [1988], *Neurophilosophy*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [Q.19] Churchland, P.S. and Sejnowski, T.J. [1992], *The Computational Brain*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [Q.20] Craig, J.J. [1986], *Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control*, Reading Mass, Addison Publishing Co.
- [Q.21] Cristianini, N. and Shawe-Taylor, J. [2000], *An Introduction to Support Vector Machines and Other Kernel-Based Learning Methods*, Cambridge, U.K, Cambridge Univ, Press.
- [Q.22] DARPA, [1988], *Neural Network Study*, Fairfax, Virginia, AFCEA Inter. Press.
- [Q.23] Davis, E. [1990], *Representations of Commonsense Knowledge*, Morgan Kaufmann.
- [Q.24] Dayhoff, J., [1990], *Neural Network Architectures - An Introduction*, New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- [Q.25] Deutsch, S. and Deutsch, A., [1993], *Understanding the Nervous Systems*, IEEE Press, Piscataway, NJ.

- [Q.26] Dorato P. and Yedavalli, R.K. Eds. [1990], *Recent Advances in Robust Control*, New York, IEEE Press.
- [Q.27] Dubois, D. and Prade, H., [1980], *Fuzzy Sets and Systems: Theory and Applications*, Academic Press, Orlando, FL.
- [Q.28] Duda, R.O. and Hart, P.E. [1973], *Pattern Classification and Scene Analysis*, New York, Wiley.
- [Q.29] Feldman, R.S., [1987], *Understanding Psychology*, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- [Q.30] Fischler, M.A. and Firschein, O. [1987], *Intelligence: The Eye, The Brain and The Computer*, Reading Mass, Addison-Wesley.
- [Q.31] Freeman, W.J. [1975], *Mass Action in the Nervous System*, New York, Academic Press.
- [Q.32] Geiger, R.L., Allen, P.E. and Strader, N.R. [1990], *VLSI Design Techniques for Analog and Digital Circuits*, New York, McGraw Hill Book Company.
- [Q.33] Grossberg, S., [1982], *Studies of Mind and Brain: Neural Principles of Learning Perception, Development, Cognition, and Motor Control*, Boston, Reidel Press.
- [Q.34] Grossberg, S., [1988b], *Neural Networks and Natural Intelligence*, Cambridge, MIT Press.
- [Q.35] Gupta, M.M., (Editor), [1986], *Adaptive Methods for Control Systems Design*, IEEE Press Book, sponsored by the IEEE - SMC Society, New York, 44 articles, 461 pages.
- [Q.36] Gupta, M.M., (Subject Editor), [1987], *Systems and Control Encyclopedia (Theory, Technology and Applications)*, Pergamon Press, Oxford, Nine Volumes, Subject Editor of Over 95 articles in the Area of Fuzzy Logic, Pattern-Recognition and Reliability.
- [Q.37] Gupta, M.M. and Knopf, G.K., (Editors), [1994c], *Neuro-Vision Systems: Principles and Applications*, A Vol. of Selected Reprints,

- IEEE-Neural Networks Council, IEEE-Press, New York, 555 pages.
- [Q.38] Gupta, M.M. and Rao, D.H., (Editors), [1994i], *Neuro-Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, A Vol. of Selected Reprints, IEEE Neural Networks Council, IEEE-Press, New York, 607 pages.
- [Q.39] Gupta, M.M. and Sanchez, E., (Editors), [1982], *Approximate Reasoning in Decision Analysis*, North-Holland, New York, Amsterdam, Oxford, 480 pages.
- [Q.40] Gupta, M.M. and Sanchez, E., (Editors), [1983], *Fuzzy Information and Decision Processes*, North-Holland, New York, Amsterdam, Oxford, January, 451 pages.
- [Q.41] Gupta, M.M. and Sinha, N.K., (Editors), [1995b], *Intelligent Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, A Vol. of 29 Invited Chapters, Sponsor: IEEE Neural Networks Council and Co-sponsor: IEEE Control Systems Society, IEEE-Press, New York, 820 pages, (Revised Second Edition, 1997).
- [Q.42] Gupta, M.M. and Sinha, N.K., [1999c] "Towards Intelligent Machines: Future Perspectives," *Soft Computing and Intelligent Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, Academic Press, Chapter 25, pp. 605-614.
- [Q.43] Gupta, M.M. and Yamakawa, T. (Editors), [1988b], *Fuzzy Computing: Theory Hardware and Applications*, North Holland, 499 pages.
- [Q.44] Gupta, M.M. and Yamakawa, T., (Editors), [1988c], *Fuzzy Logic in Knowledge-Based Systems, Decision and Control*, North Holland, 410 pages.
- [Q.45] Gupta, M.M., Kandel, A., Bandler, W. and Kiszka, J.B., (Editors), [1985], *Approximate Reasoning in Expert Systems* North Holland, 835 pages.

- [Q.46] Gupta, M.M. Ragade, R.K. and Yager, R.R., (Editors), [1979], *Advances in Fuzzy Set Theory and Applications*, North-Holland Publishing Co., October, 753 pages.
- [Q.47] Guyton, A.C. [1987], *Text Book of Medical Physiology*. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Company.
- [Q.48] Hassoun, M.H. [1995], *Fundamentals of Artificial Neural Networks*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- [Q.49] Haykin, S. [1994], *Neural Networks - A Comprehensive Foundation*, New York, Macmillan.
- [Q.50] Haykin, S. [1996], *Adaptive Filter Theory*, 3rd Edition, Prentice-Hall NJ.
- [Q.51] Haykin, S. [1999], *Neural Networks: A Comprehensive Foundation*, 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall, NJ.
- [Q.52] Hebb, D.O., [1949], *The Organization of Behavior: A Neuropsychological Theory*, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- [Q.53] Hecht-Nielsen, R. [1990], *Neurocomputing*, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.
- [Q.54] Hertz, J.A., Krogh, A. and Palmer, R.G., [1991], *Introduction to the Theory of Neural Computation*, Redwood City, CA, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
- [Q.55] Iooss, G. and Joseph, D.D. [1989], *Elementary Stability and Bifurcation Theory*, Springer-Verlag, Undergraduate Textbook in Mathematics, Second Edition.
- [Q.56] Jones, D. [1991], "Neural Networks for Medical Diagnosis," *Handbook of Neural Computing Applications*, New York, Academic Press.
- [Q.57] Judd, J.S. [1990], *Neural Network Design and the Complexity of Learning*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [Q.58] Kandel, E.R. and Schwartz, J.H. [1985], *Principles of Neural Science*, New York, North-Holland.

- [Q.59] Kantorovich, L.V. and Akilov, G.R. [1982], *Functional Analysis*, Translated by H. L. Silcock, Elmsford, NY.
- [Q.60] Kasabov, N.K. [1996], *Foundation of Neural Networks, Fuzzy Systems and Knowledge Engineering*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [Q.61] Kaufmann, A., [1975], *Introduction to The Theory of Fuzzy Subsets*, Academic Press, New York.
- [Q.62] Kaufmann, A. and Gupta, M.M. [1985], *Introduction to Fuzzy Arithmetic, Theory and Applications*, 2nd Edition, New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1991, Japanese Translation by M. Atsuka Tokyo, Ohmsha Ltd.
- [Q.63] Kaufmann, A. and Gupta, M.M. [1988], *Fuzzy Mathematical Models in Engineering and Management Science*, North Holland, Amsterdam, 337 pages, (Revised), Japanese Translation by Dr. H. Matsuoka, and Dr. H. Tanaka, Ohmsha Publisher Ltd., Tokyo, Jan. 1992, 339 pages.
- [Q.64] Khalil, H. [1992], *Nonlinear Systems*, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York.
- [Q.65] Klir, G.J., and Yuan, B. [1995], *Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic Theory and Applications*, New Jersey, Prentice Hall.
- [Q.66] Kohonen, T., [1977], *Associative Memory: A System-Theoretical Approach*, Berlin, Springer-Verlag.
- [Q.67] Kolmogorov, A.N. and Forin, [1970], *Introductory Real Analysis*, Translated by R. A. Silverman, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall.
- [Q.68] Kosko, B. [1991], *Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- [Q.69] Kosko, B. [1992], *Neural Networks for Signal Processing*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- [Q.70] Kuipers, [1994],” *Qualitative Reasoning*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.

- [Q.71] Kung, S.Y. [1991], *Digital Neural Computing: From Theory to Application*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- [Q.72] Lenat, D. and Guha, R. [1990], *Building Large Knowledge-Based Systems*, Reading, MA, Addison-Wesley.
- [Q.73] Li, H. and Gupta, M.M., (Editors), [1995], *Fuzzy Logic and Intelligent Systems*, Kluwer Academic Publisher, Boston, USA, 440 pages.
- [Q.74] Lin, C.T. [1994], *Neural Fuzzy Control Systems with Structure and Parameter Learning*, World Scientific.
- [Q.75] Lin, C.T. and Lee, C.S.G. [1996], *Neural Fuzzy Systems - A Neuro-Fuzzy Synergism to Intelligent Systems*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall.
- [Q.76] Ljung, L. [1999], *System Identification Theory for the Users*, 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall, NJ.
- [Q.77] Lorentz, G.G. [1986], *Approximation of Functions*, Chelsea Publishing Co., New York.
- [Q.78] Luo, D. [1998], *Pattern Recognition and Image Processing*, Horwood, Chichester, U.K.
- [Q.79] Maass, W. and Bishop, C.M. (Eds.) [1999], *Pulsed Neural Networks*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- [Q.80] Macgregor, R.J. [1977], *Neural Modeling*, Plenum Press, New York.
- [Q.81] Mammone, R.J. and Zeevi, Y.Y. [1991], *Neural Networks: Theory and Applications*, San Diego, CA.
- [Q.82] McClelland, J.L. and Rumelhart, D.E., (Eds.), [1986], *Parallel Distributed Processing: Explorations in the Microstructure of Cognition*, MIT Press and the PDP Research Group, Cambridge, MA.
- [Q.83] McClelland, J.L. and Rumelhart, D.E. [1988], *Exportations in Parallel Distributed Processing*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.

- [Q.84] McCulloch, W.S., [1965], "Embodiments of Minds", p. 20 of *Introduction by S. Papert*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.
- [Q.85] McFarlane, D.C. and Glover, K. [1989], "Robust Controller Design Using Normalized Coprime Factor Plant Descriptions," *Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences*, (Eds.) M. Thoma and A. Wyner, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, No. 138.
- [Q.86] McLachlan, G. and Peel, D. [2000], *Finite Mixture Models*, ser. Wiley Series, *Probability and Statistics*, Wiley, New York.
- [Q.87] Mead, C. [1989], *Analog VLSI and Neural Systems*, Addison Publishing Co., Reading MA.
- [Q.88] Mead C. and Ismail, M. Eds., [1992], *Analog VLSI Implementation of Neural Systems*, Kulwer Publisher, Boston.
- [Q.89] Mehrotra, K., Mohan, C.L. and Ranka, S. [1997], *Elements of Artificial Neural Networks*, MIT Press, Cambridge MA.
- [Q.90] Miller, III, W.T., Sutton, R.S. and Werbos, P.J. (Editor) [1990], *Neural Networks for Control*, Cambridge MA, MIT Press, London, England.
- [Q.91] Millman, J. and Grabel, A. [1987], *Microelectronics*, 2nd Edition, New York, McGraw Hill Book Company.
- [Q.92] Minsky, M.L. [1954], "Neural Nets and the Brain," *Doctoral Dissertation*, Princeton University, NJ.
- [Q.93] Minsky, M.L. [1967], *Computation, Finite and Infinite Machines*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs.
- [Q.94] Minsky, M.L. and Papert, S. [1988], *Perceptrons-An Introduction to Computational Geometry*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, expanded Edition.
- [Q.95] Minsky, M.L., [1986], *The Society of Mind*, New York, Simon and Schuster.
- [Q.96] Mitchell, T. [1997], *Machine Learning*, New York, McGraw-Hill.

- [Q.97] Mitchison, G., [1989], "Learning Algorithms and Networks of Neurons," *The Computing Neuron*, (Ed.) R. Durbin, C Miall and G. Mitchison, Reading, Mass, Addison-Wesley, Publishing Co.
- [Q.98] Mitra, S., Gupta, M.M. and Kraske, W., (Editors), [1994], *Neural and Fuzzy Systems: The Emerging Science of Intelligent Computing*, The Inter. Society for Optical Computing (SPIE) Press Series Book, 333 pages.
- [Q.99] Montgomery, D.C. [1997], *Design and Analysis of Experiments*, 4th Edition, New York, Wiley.
- [Q.100] Mozer, M.C. [1994], *Neural Net Architectures for Temporal Sequence Processing Time Series Prediction: Forefinding the Future and Understanding the Past*, Reading, M.A., Addison-Wesley.
- [Q.101] Mozer, M.C. and Sitton, M. [1998], "Computational Modeling of Spatial Attention," *Attention*, (Ed.) H. Pashler, Psychology Press, East Sussex, U.K., pp. 341-395.
- [Q.102] Muller, B. and Reinhardt, J. [1991], *Neural Networks: An Introduction*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- [Q.103] Muroga, S. [1971], *Threshold Logic and its Applications*, John Wiley, New York.
- [Q.104] Narendra, K.S. and Annaswamy, A.M. [1989], *Stable Adaptive Systems*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall.
- [Q.105] Nauck, D., Klawonn, F. and Kruse, R. [1997], *Foundations of Neuro-Fuzzy Systems*, Chichester, U.K, Wiley.
- [Q.106] Nilsson, N.J. [1965], *Learning Machines: Foundations of Trainable Pattern Classifiers*, New York, McGraw Hill, Also republished as *The Mathematical Foundations of Learning Machines*, Morgan-Kaufmann Publishers, San Mateo, CA, 1990.

- [Q.107] Novak, V., Ramik, M., Cerny, M. and Nekola, J. Eds., [1992], *Fuzzy Approach to Reasoning and Decision-Making*, Boston, Kluwer Academic Press.
- [Q.108] Oja, E. and Kaski, S. (Eds.) [1999], *Kohonen Maps*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- [Q.109] Omidvar, O.M., (Editor), (1992), *Progress in Neural Networks*, Norwood, NJ, Ablex Publishing Co.
- [Q.110] Pansky, B., Allen, D.J. and Budd, G.C., [1992], *Review of Neuroscience*, 2nd Edition, New York, Macmillan.
- [Q.111] Pao, Y.H. [1989], *Adaptive Pattern Recognition and Neural Networks*, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- [Q.112] Pedrycz, W. [1998], *Computational Intelligence: An Introduction*, Boca Raton, FL, CRC.
- [Q.113] Pedrycz, W. and Gomide, F. [1998], *Introduction to Fuzzy Sets*, Cambridge MA, MIT Press.
- [Q.114] Psaltis, D., Brady, D., Gu, S.G. and Hsu, K. [1989], "Optical Implementation of Neural Computers", *Optical Processing and Computing*, New York, Academic Press.
- [Q.115] Pyle, D. [1999], *Data Preparation for Data Mining*, San Francisco, CA, Morgan Kaufmann.
- [Q.116] Recce, M. and Treleaven, P.C, [1988], "Parallel Architectures for Neural Computers", *Neural Computers*, (Eds.) R. Eckmiller and Ch., v.d. Malsburg, Berlin, Springer Verlag.
- [Q.117] Reilly, D.L., and Cooper, L.N. [1990], "An Overview of Neural Networks: Early Models to Real World Systems," *Introduction of Neural and Electronic Networks*, New York, Academic Press.
- [Q.118] Ritter, H. and Kohonen, T. [1989], "Self-Organizing Semantic Maps," *Biolog. Cybernetics*, Vol. 61, pp. 241-254.

- [Q.119] Rosenblatt, F. [1961], *Principles of Neurodynamics: Perceptrons and the Theory of Brain Mechanisms*, Washington D.C., Spartan Books.
- [Q.120] Rumelhart, D.E. and McClelland, J.L. [1986], *Parallel Distributed Processing: Explorations in the Microstructure of Cognitions: Foundations*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- [Q.121] Scott, A.C., [1977], *Neurophysics*, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- [Q.122] Scrrano-Gotarredona, T., Linares-Barranco, B. and Andreou, A.G. [1998], *Adaptive Resonance Theory Micro-Circuit Design Techniques*, Kluwer, Boston, MA.
- [Q.123] Serra, R. and Zanarini, G. [1990], *Complex Systems and Cognitive Processes*, Berlin, Springer-Verlag.
- [Q.124] Shafer, G. [1976], *A Mathematical Theory of Evidence*, Princeton, Princeton University Press.
- [Q.125] Simpson, P.K. [1989], *Artificial Neural Systems*, Pergamon Press, Elmsford, New York.
- [Q.126] Simpson, P.K. [1990], *Artificial Neural Systems: Foundations, Paradigms, Applications and Implementation*, Pergamon Press, Elmsford, New York.
- [Q.127] Sinha, N.K. and Gupta, M.M., (Editors) [1999], *Soft Computing and Intelligent Control Systems: Theory and Applications*, A Volume of 25 Invited Chapters, Academic Press, New York, 614 pages.
- [Q.128] Sinha, N.K. and Gupta, M.M. and Zadeh, L.A. [1999], "Soft-Computing and Intelligent Control Systems, Theory and Applications," Academic Press, New York.
- [Q.129] Spath, H. [1980], *Cluster Analysis Algorithms for Data Reduction and Classification of Objects*, Ellis Horwood Limited, Chichester.
- [Q.130] Special Issues on Neural Networks", *IEEE Control System*, April 1998, April 1989, April 1990.

- [Q.131] Squire, L.R., [1982], *Memory, Learning, and Higher Function*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- [Q.132] Szu, H.H., [1991], "Optical Neuro-Computing", *Handbook of Neural Computing and Applications*, Academic Press, New York.
- [Q.133] Tagliarini, G.A. and Page, E.W. [1988] "A Neural Network Solution to the Concentrator Assignment Problem," *Neural Information Processing Systems*, (Ed.) D.Z. Anderson, New York, American Institute of Physics, pp. 775-782.
- [Q.134] Tou, J.T. and Gonzalez, R.C., [1974], *Pattern Recognition Principles*, Reading, MA, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
- [Q.135] Touretzky, D.S., (Editor), [1989], *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, Vol. 1, San Mateo, CA: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.
- [Q.136] Touretzky, D.S., (Editor), [1990], *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, Vol. 2, San Mateo, CA: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.
- [Q.137] "Translating Human Vision Research into Engineering Technology," [2002], Special Issue of the Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 90, No. 1, Jan., pp. 1-169.
- [Q.138] Tsypkin, Ya.Z. [1973]. *Foundation of the Theory of Learning Systems*, New York, Academic Press.
- [Q.139] Tufte, E.R. [1996], *Visual Explanation: Images and Quantities, Evidence and Narrative*, Cheshire, U.K., Graphics.
- [Q.140] Vapnik, V. [1995], *The Nature of Statistical Learning Theory*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- [Q.141] Verdu, S. [1998], *Multiuser Detection*, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, U.K.
- [Q.142] von Neumann, J. [1958], *The Computer and the Brain*, New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press,.

- [Q.143] Wang, L.X. [1994], *Adaptive Fuzzy Systems and Control*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall.
- [Q.144] Wasserman, P.D. [1989], *Neural Computing: Theory and Practice*, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- [Q.145] Watson, G.A., [1980], *Approximation Theory and Numerical Methods*, New York, John Wiley and Sons.
- [Q.146] Weld, D.S. and De Kleer, J. [1990], *Readings in Qualitative Reasoning about Physical Systems*, San Mateo, CA, Morgan Kaufmann.
- [Q.147] Westphal, C. and Blaxton, T. [1998], *Data Mining Solutions - Methods and Tools for Solving Real-World Problems*, New York, Wiley.
- [Q.148] Wieland, A. and Leighton, R. [1988], *Geometric Analysis of Neural Network Capabilities*, MP-88 W00022, McLean, Va, Mitre Corporation.
- [Q.149] Wiener, N., [1948], *Cybernetics*, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- [Q.150] Wiggins, S. [1990], *Introduction to Applied Nonlinear Dynamical Systems and Chaos*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- [Q.151] Yarbus, A.L., [1967], *Eyes Movements and Vision*, Plenum, New York.
- [Q.152] Young, T.Y. and Calvert, T.W. [1974], *Classification, Estimation and Pattern Recognition*, New York, Elsevier Publishing Co.
- [Q.153] Zurada, J.M. [1992b], *Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems*, West Publishing Company, St. Paul.

[R] Societies on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic

- [R.1] Canadian Society for Fuzzy Information and Neural Systems (CANS-FINS)
- [R.2] Canadian Society for Computational Studies of Intelligence (CSCSI)
- [R.3] Dutch Foundation for Neural Networks (SNN)
- [R.4] European Neural Network Society (ENNS)
- [R.5] IEEE Neural Networks for Signal Processing Committee
- [R.6] Italian Neural Network Society (SIREN)
- [R.7] Japanese Neural Network Society (JNNS)
- [R.8] North American Fuzzy Information Processing Society (NAFIPS)
- [R.9] Neural Computing Applications Forum (NCAF)
- [R.10] Stimulation Initiative for European Neural Applications (SIENA)
- [R.11] Swedish Neural Network Society (SNNS)
- [R.12] The International Neural Network Society (INNS)

[S] Journals on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic

- [S.1] Adaptive Behavior
- [S.2] Behavioral and Brain Sciences
- [S.3] Biological Cybernetics
- [S.4] Connection Science
- [S.5] Fuzzy Sets and Systems
- [S.6] IEEE Transactions on Fuzzy Systems
- [S.7] IEEE Transactions on Image Processing
- [S.8] IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks
- [S.9] IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing
- [S.10] International Journal of Approximate Reasoning
- [S.11] International Journal of Neural Systems
- [S.12] Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research
- [S.13] Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience
- [S.14] Journal of Fuzzy Sets and Systems
- [S.15] Journal of Uncertainty, Fuzziness and Knowledge-Based Systems
- [S.16] Network: Computation in Neural Systems
- [S.17] Neural Computation
- [S.18] Neural Networks
- [S.19] Neural Network World
- [S.20] Neural Processing Letters
- [S.21] Neurocomputing

[T] Conferences on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic

- [T.1] Artificial Neural Networks in Engineering (ANNIE)
- [T.2] Annual Conference on Evolutionary Programming
- [T.3] Annual Meeting on Neural Control of Movement
- [T.4] European Congress on Intelligent Techniques and Soft Computing (EUFIT)
- [T.5] European Meeting on Cybernetics and Systems Research
- [T.6] From Animals to Animate – International Conference on Simulation of Adaptive Behavior (SAB)
- [T.7] IEEE Internal Conference on Fuzzy Systems (FUZZ IEEE)
- [T.8] IEEE Internal Conference on Neural Networks (IEEE ICNN)
- [T.9] IEEE Internal Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics
- [T.10] IEEE Internal Conference on Tools with Artificial Intelligence (ICTAI)
- [T.11] IEEE Workshop on Neural Networks for Signal Processing
- [T.12] IFAC Symposium on Intelligent Autonomous Vehicles
- [T.13] Industrial Fuzzy Control and Intelligent Systems Conferences (IFIS)
- [T.14] Intelligent Systems and Control (ISC)
- [T.15] Internal Conference on Artificial Neural Networks (ICANN)
- [T.16] Internal Conference on Evolutionary Computation
- [T.17] Internal Conference on Evolvable Systems: From Biology to Hardware (ICES)
- [T.18] Internal Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS)
- [T.19] Internal Conference on Neural Networks and Brain
- [T.20] Internal Conference on Simulation of Adaptive Behavior
- [T.21] Internal ICSC/IFAC Symposium on Neural Computation
- [T.22] International Symposium on Intelligent Systems (AMSE-ISIS)
- [T.23] International Symposium on Soft Computing (SOCO)

- [T.24] International Symposium on Robotics with Applications (ISORA)
- [T.25] International Workshop on Neural Networks for Identification, Control
- [T.26] Joint Conference on Information Sciences (JCIS)
- [T.27] Neural Information Processing Systems – Natural and Synthetic (NIPS)
- [T.28] Robotics, and Signal Image Processing (NICROSP)
- [T.29] World Congress on Computational Intelligence (IJCNN, FUZZ-IEEE, ICEC)
- [T.30] World Congress on Neural Networks (WCNN)

[U] Internet Resources on Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic

- [U.1] IEEE Neural Network Council
<http://engine.ieee.org/nnc/>
- [U.2] Fuzzy Logic and Neurofuzzy Resources
<http://www-isis.ecs.suton.ac.uk/research/nfinfo/fuzzy.html>
- [U.3] Fuzzy Logic Entry at Yahoo
http://www.yahoo.com/Science/Computer_Science/Artificial_Intelligence/Fuzzy_logic
- [U.4] NeuroNet European Network of Excellence
<http://ww.neuronet/ph.kcl.ac.uk>
- [U.5] North American Fuzzy Information Processing Society
<http://seraphim.csee.usf.edu/nafips.html>
- [U.6] Web Dictionary of Cybernetics and Systems
<http://pespmcl.vub.ac.be/ASC/indexASC.html>